

(19)  
(12)

(KR)  
(A)

(51) 。 Int. Cl. <sup>7</sup>  
C07D 495/04

(11)  
(43)

2002 - 0029419  
2002 04 18

(21)	10 - 2002 - 7000188
(22)	2002 01 07
	2002 01 07
(86)	PCT/GB2000/02566
(86)	2000 07 04

(87)	WO 2001/04102
(87)	2001 01 18

[illegible]

(30)	99401692.1	1999 07 07	EP(EP)
	00401221.7	2000 05 04	EP(EP)

(71)

(72)

104

104

104

- 51689 2 . .1050 . . .

- 51689 2 1050 . . .

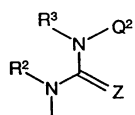
- 51689 2 1050 . . .

(74)

:

(54)

I 가 ,  
T  
I



,  
Q<sup>1</sup> ,  
Q<sup>3</sup> - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> - X<sup>1</sup> - [ , X<sup>1</sup> O ,  
- (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ]  
,  
R<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
Z O, S NH .

가 , T ,  
 , T  
 .  
 " " " " ( , ) 가  
 , (mount) , 가 -  
 , T  
 . B ,  
 (MHC: major histocompatibility complex)  
 , T /MHC T  
 (docking) . T  
 , T 가  
 p56lck<sup>lck</sup> ZAP - 70 - (E. J. Biol. Chem., 1989,264, 10836)  
 src (J.D. , Cell, 1985,43, 393).  
 T CD4( T ) CD8(  
 T ) (C.E. ,Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA,1988,85,5190 M.A. ,EMBO J,1990,9,2125).  
 p56lck<sup>lck</sup> , (Jurkat) T p56lck<sup>lck</sup> T  
 T (D.B. ,Cell,1992,70,585), p56lck<sup>lck</sup>  
 (F.D. ,J. Clin. Invest., 1998,102,421), T  
 가 , ( , , , ,  
 ), , , ,  
 T ( , J.H. ,Inflamm. Res.,1995,44,357). 가,  
 T  
 , p56lck<sup>lck</sup> T  
 ,  
 T p56lck<sup>lck</sup>

가

A가 .

NSAID

가 . ,

가 ,

가 T

T

(RTK),

(EGF) RTK

p56lck<sup>lck</sup>p56lck<sup>lck</sup>p56lck<sup>lck</sup>

RTK,

EGF RTK

가

T

[K.H. ,Bioorganic &amp; Medicinal Chemistry Letters,1997,7, 2723 - 2728]

4 -

가 EGF RTK

1 - (6,7 -

- 4 - ) - 3 -

가 EGF RTK

WO 98/50370

5 -

가 /

가 4 -

- 5 -

3가 4 -

- 5 -

1 - [5 - (4 -

) - 4 - ] - 3 -

, 1 - [5 - (4 -

) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 -

1 - [5 - (4 -

) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 -

) 가

[C.I. ,J. Med. Chem.,1976,19,555 - 558]

4 -

[3,4 - d]

가

L1210

1 - - 3 - (

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 -

) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 -

) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 -

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 -

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 -

- ) , 1 - (2 -

) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 -

- 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 -

- 4 - ) 1 - (3 -

) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 -

- 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 -

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 -

WO 97/03069

가

4 -

1 -

- 3 - ( - 4 - ) 가

가

WO 98/43960

3 -

가

398

가 3 -

- 4 -

3 -

- 4 -

(3 - - 4 - ) 가

가

99/09024

1 - - 3 - ( - 4 - ) 가

가

HFGAN72

, G -

가

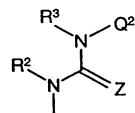
1 - - 3 - ( - 4 - )

1 - - 3 - (3 -

- 4 - )

I

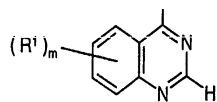
가



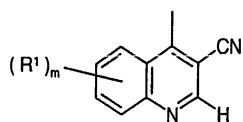
Q¹

Ia, Ib, Ic Id

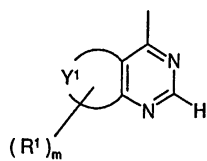
Ia



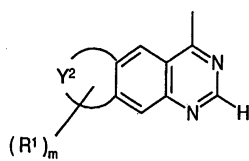
Ib



Ic



Id



Y<sup>1</sup> 6 O, N S 1 3 5  
 , , Ic 가

Y<sup>2</sup> 6 O, N S 1 3 5

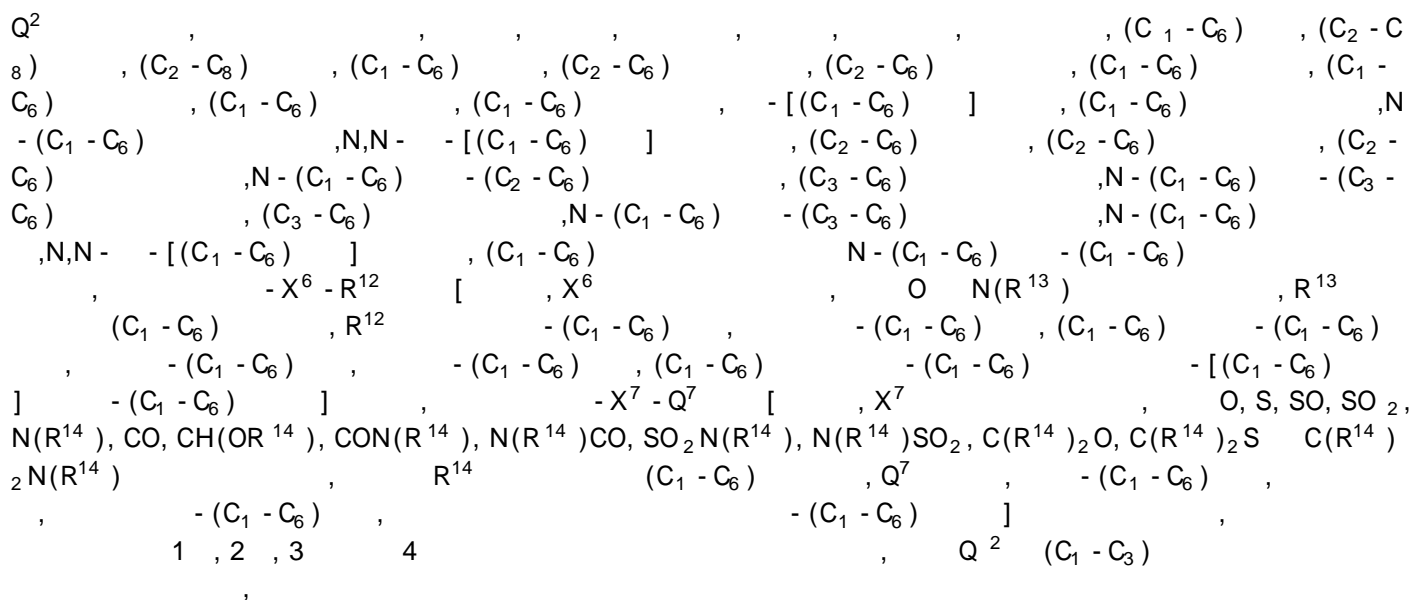
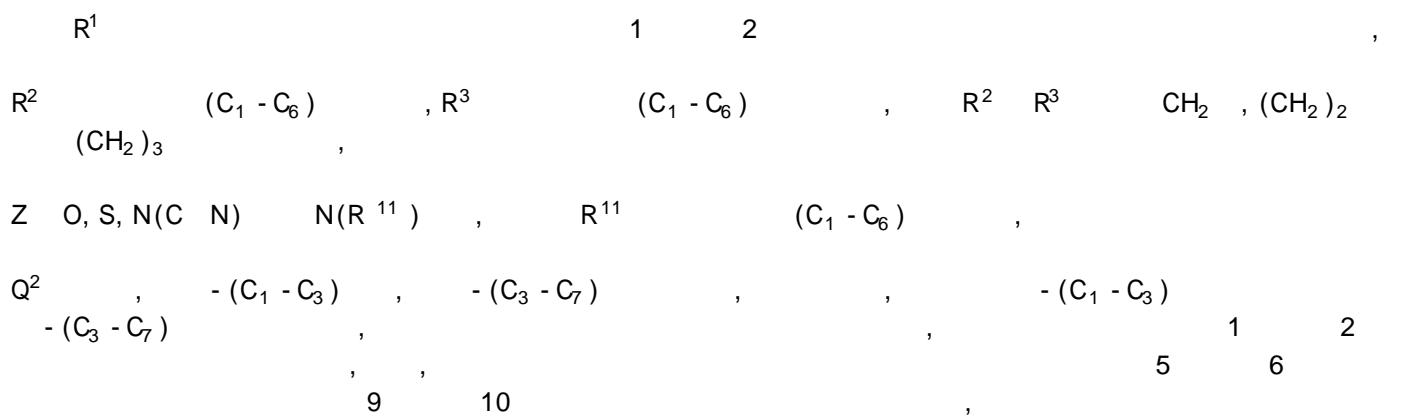
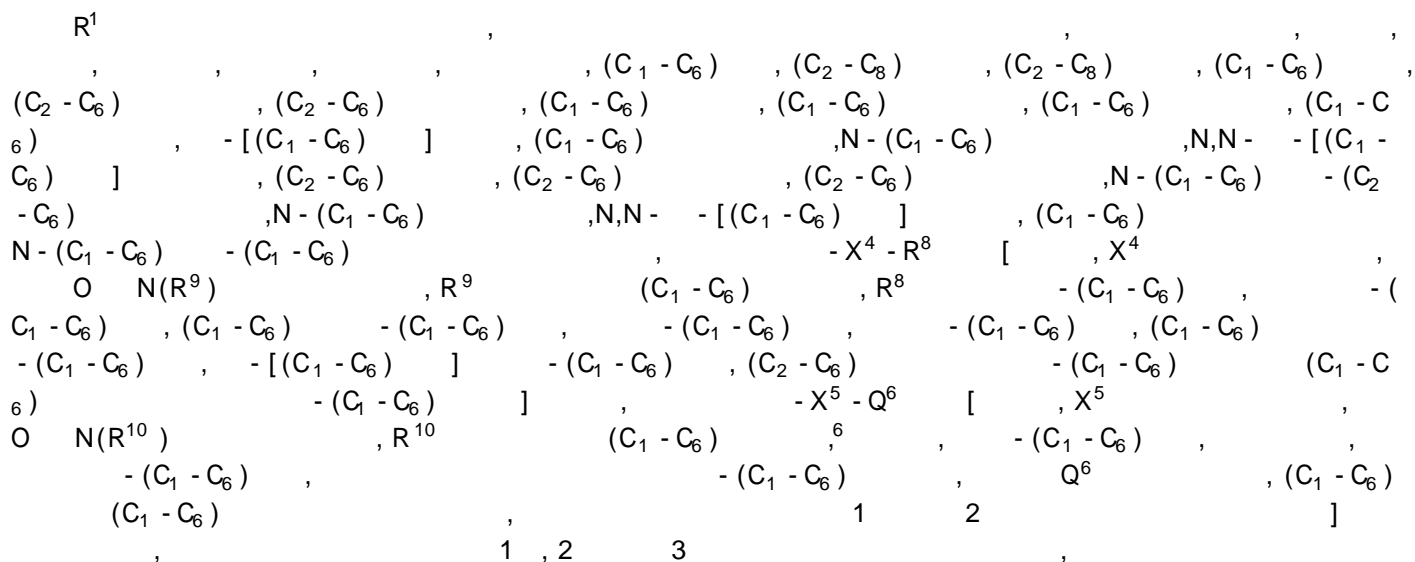
m 0, 1, 2, 3 4 ,

R<sup>1</sup> , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> - X<sup>1</sup> - , X<sup>1</sup> , O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>4</sup>), CO, CH(OR<sup>4</sup>), CON(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)CO, SO<sub>2</sub>N(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)SO<sub>2</sub>, OC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, SC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub> N(R<sup>4</sup>)C(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub> , R<sup>4</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (R<sup>1</sup>)<sub>m</sub> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>5</sup>), CO, CH(OR<sup>5</sup>), CON(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)CO, SO<sub>2</sub>N(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)SO<sub>2</sub>, CH=CH C C , R<sup>5</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub>=CH - HC C - , , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup> - X<sup>2</sup> - , CH<sub>2</sub> = HC , X<sup>2</sup> , CO N(R<sup>6</sup>)CO , R<sup>6</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> 1 , , , , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - X<sup>3</sup> - Q<sup>5</sup> , CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> , X<sup>3</sup> , O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>7</sup>), C N(R<sup>7</sup>)C(R<sup>7</sup>)<sub>2</sub> , R<sup>7</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>5</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,



$$\begin{aligned}
& Q^2, \\
& (C_2 - C_6), (C_2 - C_6), (C_1 - C_6), (C_2 - C_8), (C_2 - C_8), (C_1 - C_6), \\
& 6) - [(C_1 - C_6)] (C_1 - C_6), N - (C_1 - C_6), N, N - [(C_1 - \\
& C_6)] (C_2 - C_6), (C_2 - C_6), (C_2 - C_6), N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_2 \\
& - C_6), N - (C_1 - C_6), N, N - [(C_1 - C_6)] (C_1 - C_6) \\
& N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_1 - C_6), -X^8 - R^{15} [X^8, \\
& O N(R^{16}), R^{16}, (C_1 - C_6), R^{15}, - (C_1 - C_6), \\
& - (C_1 - C_6), (C_1 - C_6) - (C_1 - C_6), - (C_1 - C_6), - (C_1 - C_6), (C_1 - C_6) \\
& - (C_1 - C_6) - [(C_1 - C_6)] - (C_1 - C_6) ] \\
& 1, 2, 3,
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
Q^2 \\
1 \quad 2 \\
1 - (6,7 - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 3 - \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - \\
4 - \quad] - 3 - \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - 3 - (3 - \quad) \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - \\
\quad) \quad - 4 - \quad] - 3 - (3 - \quad) \quad, 1 - \quad - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (2 - \\
\quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (3 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 \\
- \quad) \quad, 1 - (4 - \quad) \quad) \\
- 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (2 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \\
\quad, 1 - \quad - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad 1 - (3 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - \\
4 - \quad) \quad.
\end{array}$$

la, lb, lc	ld	2	가	R <sup>1</sup>
------------	----	---	---	----------------

(values)

$$Q = (Q^1, \dots, Q^7), \quad Q^1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix},$$

Q<sup>2</sup> (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) Q<sup>3</sup> Q<sup>4</sup>,  
[2.2.1], (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>)  
Q<sup>3</sup> Q<sup>4</sup>

1 2 , 9 , 10 Q<sup>2</sup> 5 ,  
6 , , , , , 1,3,5 - , , , , ,  
, , , 1,2,3 - , , , .  
'Q' (Q Q<sup>7</sup>) 'Q' ,  
9 10 5 5 6 , , , , ,  
, 1,3,5 - , , , , , , , , ,  
, , , , , , , 1,2,3 - ,  
, , , .  
'Q' (Q Q<sup>7</sup>) 'Q' ,  
, 3 10 5 , - 1,4 - , 1,1 - , - 1, ,  
4 - , , , , , - 1 - , - 2 - , , 1,1 - ,  
- 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - , - 3 - , - 4 - , - 1 - ,  
- 1 - - 1 - , - 4 - . 1 2 , 2 - , 2 - , 2 - ,  
2,6 - , 2 - , 2 - , 2,5 - , 2,5 - ,  
- (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) 'Q' , 2 - 3 -  
- (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>)  
Q' - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>)  
가 ,

$\text{Y}^1$  O, N S 1 3  
 5 6 ( , lc  
 가 ),  $\text{Y}^1$  , -CH<sub>2</sub> - -CO -  
 , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) .  $\text{Y}^1$  , 1,2,3  
 - , 1,2,3 - , , 1,3,4 -  
 .  $\text{Y}^1$  lc  
 , , , , , , , , , ,  
 , , , , , , , , , , ,  
 , , , , , , , , , , ,  
 . lc [3,2 - d] , [2,3 - d] , [3,2 - d] ,  
 [2,3 - d] , [3,2 - d] , [2,3 - d] , [5,4 - d] ,  
 [4,5 - d] , [5,4 - d] , [4,5 - d] , [2,3 - d] ,  
 [3,4 - d] , [4,3 - d] , [3,2 - d] , [4,5 - d] ,  
 [5,6 - d] . lc 6 -  
 [2,3 - d] - 4 - , 6 - [3,2 - d] - 4 - , 2 - [5,4 - d]  
 - 7 - , 2 - [5,4 - d] - 7 - , 2 - [4,5 - d] - 4 - , 2 -  
 [4,5 - d] - 7 - , 2 - [4,5 - d] - 7 - , 3 - [3,4 - d] - 4 -  
 3 - [4,3 - d] - 7 - . lc [3,  
 2 - d] , [2,3 - d] , [5,4 - d] , [2,3 - d] , [3,4 -  
 d] , [4,3 - d] , [3,2 - d] , [3,2 -  
 d] - 4 - , [2,3 - d] - 4 - , [5,4 - d] - 7 - , [2,3 - d] - 4  
 - , [3,4 - d] - 4 - , [4,3 - d] - 4 - , [3,2 - d]  
 - 4 - - 4 - .

$\gamma^2$  가  
 $5$   $6$   
 $O, N$   $S$   $1$   $3$   
 $\gamma^2$   
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   
 $-CH_2-$   $-CO-$   
 $\gamma^2$   
 $1,2,3-$   $1,2,3-$   
 $1,3,4-$   $\gamma^2$   
 $Id$   
 $[1,2,3]$   
 $Id$   
 $3H-$   $[4,5-g]$   $[4,5-g]$   $[4,5-g]$   $3H-$   
 $[1,2,3]$   $[4,5-g]$   $1H-$   $[3,4-g]$   $6H-$   $[2,3-g]$   $2-$   
 $-1,2-$   $-3H-$   $[4,5-g]$   $2-$   $-1,2-$   $[4,5-g]$   $2-$   
 $1,2-$   $[4,5-g]$   $3-$   $-2,3-$   $-1H-$   $[3,4-g]$   $[2,3-g]$   
 $-g]$   $[4,5-g]$   $[4,5-g]$   $[2,3-g]$   $7-$   
 $-6,7-$   $[2,3-g]$   $[2,3-g]$   $8-$   $-8,9-$   $[2,3-g]$   
 $] Id$   $3H-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8$   
 $- [4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $3H-$   $[1,2,3]$   $[4,5-g]$   
 $] -8-$   $1H-$   $[3,4-g]$   $-8-$   $6H-$   $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   $2-$   $-1,2-$   
 $-3H-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $2-$   $-1,2-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $2-$   $-1,$   
 $2-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $3-$   $-2,3-$   $-1H-$   $[3,4-g]$   $-8-$   
 $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-9-$   $[4,5-g]$   $-4-$   $[2,3-g]$   
 $g] -4-$   $7-$   $-6,7-$   $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   $Id$   $3-$   
 $8-$   $-8,9-$   $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   
 $-3H-$   $[4,5-d]$   $-8-$   $3-$   $-3H-[1,2,3]$   $[4,5-g]$   $-8-$   $3-$   $-2-$   
 $-1,2-$   $-3H-$   $[4,5-g]$   
 $-8-$   $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   $9-$   $-8-$   $-8,9-$   
 $[2,3-g]$   $-4-$   
 $'R'$  ( $R$   $R^{16}$ )  $R^1$   $Q^2$   
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   $t-$   
 $(C_2 - C_8)$   $-2-$   
 $(C_2 - C_8)$   $2-$   $-2-$   
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   
 $(C_2 - C_6)$   
 $(C_2 - C_6)$   $2-$   
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   
 $(C_1 - C_6)$

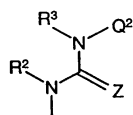
$(C_1 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $(C_1 - C_6)$  , , , , ,  
 $- [(C_1 - C_6) ]$  , , ,N - - N -  
 $(C_1 - C_6)$  , , , t -  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6)$  ,N - ,N - N - ,  
 $N,N - - [(C_1 - C_6) ]$  ,N,N - ,N - - N - N,N -  
 $(C_2 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $(C_2 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $(C_2 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_2 - C_6)$  ,N - N - ,  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6)$  ,N - N - ,  
 $N,N - - [(C_1 - C_6) ]$  ,N,N - ,  
 $(C_1 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_1 - C_6)$  ,N - N -  
 $(C_3 - C_6)$  , , ,  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_3 - C_6)$  ,N - N - ,  
 $(C_3 - C_6)$  , ,  
 $N - (C_1 - C_6) - (C_3 - C_6)$  , N - ,  
 $- (C_1 - C_6)$  , , 2 - , 1 - 3 - ,  
 $(C_1 - C_6) - (C_1 - C_6)$  , , , 1 - , 2 -  
 $, 2 - 3 -$  ,  
 $- [(C_1 - C_6) ] 3 - - (C_1 - C_6)$  , , , 1 - , 2 -  
 $- (C_1 - C_6)$  , , 2 - , 1 - 3 - ,

$-(C_1 - C_6)$  , , 2 - , 1 - 3 -  
 ,  
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   $-(C_1 - C_6)$  , , 1 - , 2 - , 2 -  
 3 - ,  
 $-(C_1 - C_6)$  , , 2 - , 1 - 3 - ,  
 $(C_2 - C_6)$   $-(C_1 - C_6)$  , , 2 -  
 ,  
 $(C_1 - C_6)$   $-(C_1 - C_6)$  , , t -  
 2 - .  
 $(R^1)_m$  가  $(C_1 - C_3)$   $Q^2$  ,  
 ,  
 ,  $R^1$  가  $Q^3 - X^1 -$  ,  $X^1$  가  $OC(R^4)_2$  , la  
 $OC(R^4)_2$  가 ,  $Q$   
 $3$  ,  $R^1$   $CH_3$  가  $-X^3 - Q^5$  ,  $X^3$  C  
 $(R^7)_2O$  ,  $CH_3$   $C(R^7)_2O$  가 , Q  
 $5$  .  $Q^4 - X^2 -$   $-X^7 - Q^7$  .  
 ,  $R^1$   $(C_1 - C_6)$  O, CON( $R^5$ ) C C  
 C C , 2 -  
 C C 4 - - 2 - , 3 -  
 CONH 2 - (2 - )  
 ,  $R^1$   $CH_2=CH -$  HC C - 가  $Q^4 - X^2 -$  ( ,  $X^2$  ,  
 NHCO ,  $Q^4$   $-(C_1 - C_6)$  )  $CH_2 =$  HC C -  
 ,  $R^1$  , N - [  $-(C_1 - C_6)$  ]  
 , N - (2 - - 1 - ) N - [  $-(C_1 - C_6)$  ] ,  
 N - (2 - - 1 - )  
 ,  $R^1$   $CH_2$   $CH_3$  가 1  $CH_2$  C  
 $H_3$   $CH_3$  1 , 2 3 가 2 가 ,  
 1 , 2 3 가 .

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 & & R^1 & & CH_2 & & CH_3 \\
 & & & & & & R^1 \\
 & & & & & & & & & & CH_2 & & CH_3 \\
 & & & & & & & & & & & & - (C_1 - C_6) \\
 - C_6) & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & & & - (C_1 - C_6) \\
 & & - (C_2 - C_6) & & 3 - & & - 2 - & & & & (C_1 - C_6) & & - (C_1 - C_6) \\
 2 - C_6) & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & & & - & & [(C_1 - C_6)] & & - (C_2 - C_6) \\
 C_6) & & 3 - & & - 2 - & & & & - & & - (C_1 - C_6) & & \\
 & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & & & - \\
 & & - (C_2 - C_6) & & 3 - & & - 2 - & & & & (C_1 - C_6) & & \\
 - (C_2 - C_6) & & 2 - & & - 3 - & & & & - & & [(C_1 - C_6)] & & \\
 & & - (C_2 - C_6) & & 3 - & & - 2 - & & & & (C_1 - C_6) & & \\
 2 - & & (C_1 - C_6) & & - & & (C_1 - C_6) & & 2 - & & 3 - & & \\
 , (C_1 - C_6) & & - & & (C_1 - C_6) & & , & & 2 - & & - & & (C_1 - C_6) \\
 & & - (C_1 - C_6) & & 2 - & & , & & 2 - & & - 1 - & & 3 -
 \end{array}$$

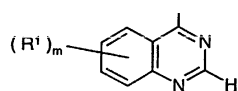
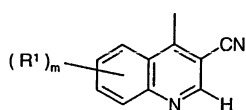
이 가 , 이 - 가 ,  
, , , , , - 가 ;  
이 , ,  
(2- ) .

가 , | 가

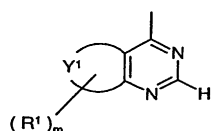


Q<sup>1</sup> , Ia, Ib, Ic Id ,

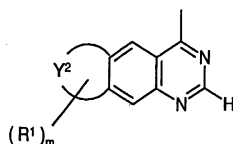
la

**lb**

Ic



Id



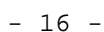
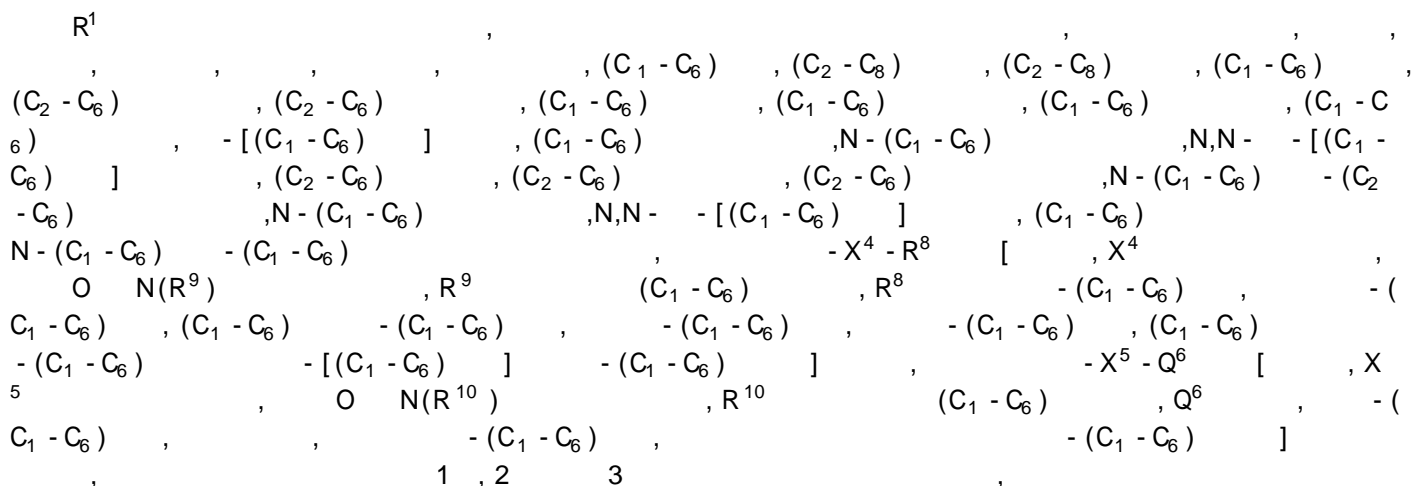
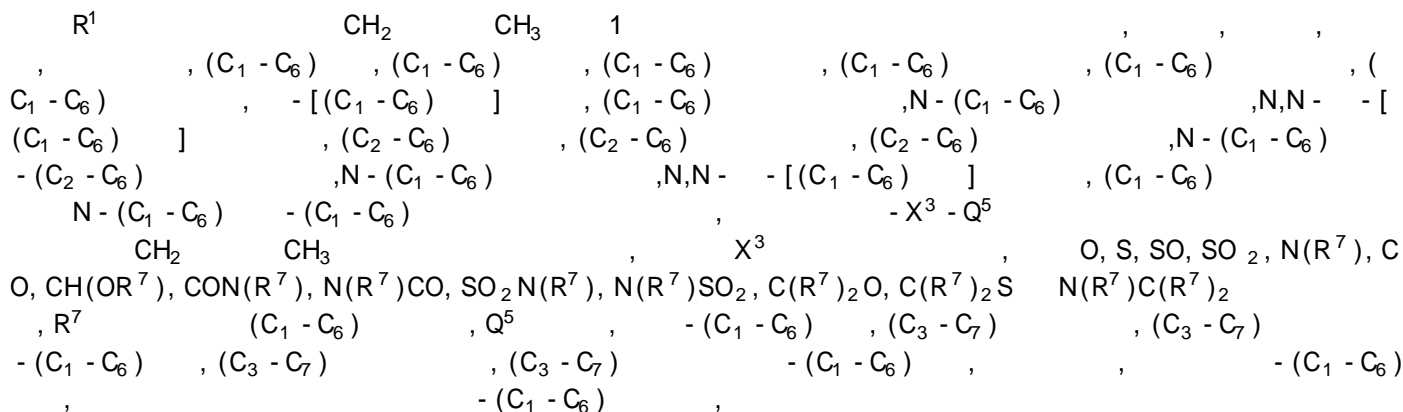
Y<sup>1</sup> O, N S 1 3 5  
6 Ic 가

Y<sup>2</sup> O, N S 1 3 5  
6

m 0, 1, 2, 3 4 ,

R<sup>1</sup> , , , , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> - X<sup>1</sup> - , X<sup>1</sup> , O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>4</sup>), CO, CH(OR<sup>4</sup>), CON(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)CO, SO<sub>2</sub>N(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)SO<sub>2</sub>, OC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, SC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>4</sup>)C(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, R<sup>4</sup>, (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>), Q<sup>3</sup>, - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>), (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>), (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>), - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>), (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>), (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>), - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>), (R<sup>1</sup>)<sub>m</sub>, (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub>), ,

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, N(R<sup>5</sup>), CO, CH(OR<sup>5</sup>), CON(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)CO, SO<sub>2</sub>N(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)SO<sub>2</sub>, CH=CH C C , R<sup>5</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

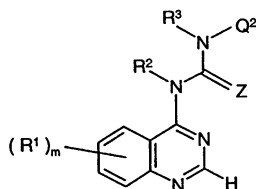


[illegible]
$$Q^2$$
$$\begin{array}{c}
Q^2 \\
1 \quad 2 \\
1 - (6,7 - \quad - 4 - \quad) - 3 - \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - \\
4 - \quad] - 3 - \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - 3 - (3 - \quad) \quad, 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad) \quad] - \\
\quad) \quad - 4 - \quad] - 3 - (3 - \quad) \quad, 1 - \quad - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (2 - \quad) - \\
\quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (3 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) - \\
- \quad) \quad, 1 - (4 - \quad) \quad) \\
- 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad, 1 - (2 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad) \\
, 1 - \quad - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad) \quad 1 - (3 - \quad) - 3 - (\quad [3,4 - d] \quad - \quad) - \\
4 - \quad) \quad.
\end{array}$$

(i)      (iv)

(i) 11

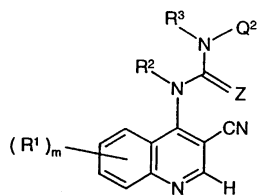
11



,  $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  .

(ii) III

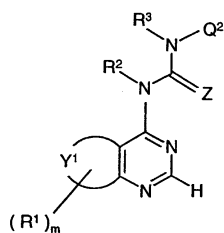
III



,  $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  .

(iii) IV

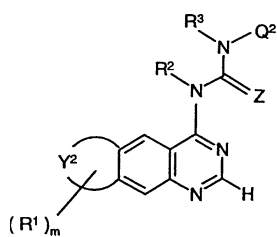
IV



,  $m, R^1, Y^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  .

(iv) V

V



,  $m, R^1, Y^2, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  .

가 , , II

$Q^2$

(a) (o)

$m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z$  :

(a) m 1, 2 3 , R<sup>1</sup>  
 , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 6) ] , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 1 - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 - C<sub>6</sub>) N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> - X<sup>1</sup> -  
 , X<sup>1</sup> , O, N(R<sup>4</sup>), CON(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)CO OC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub> , R<sup>4</sup>  
 (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
 1 - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, N(R<sup>5</sup>), CON(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)CO, CH  
 =CH C C , R<sup>5</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub>=CH - HC C - , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 1 - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ]  
 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup> - X<sup>2</sup> - CH<sub>2</sub>=HC  
 , X<sup>2</sup> , CO N(R<sup>6</sup>)CO , R<sup>6</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup>  
 , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 6) - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] - X<sup>3</sup> - Q<sup>5</sup>  
 CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> , X<sup>3</sup> , O, N(R<sup>6</sup>), CON(R<sup>7</sup>), N(R<sup>7</sup>)CO  
 C(R<sup>7</sup>)<sub>2</sub>O , R<sup>7</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>5</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 2 - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
 1 , 2 3 ,

R<sup>1</sup> 1 2 .

(b) m 1, 2 3 , R<sup>1</sup>  
 , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 6) ] , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 1 - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 - C<sub>6</sub>) N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> - X<sup>1</sup> -  
 , X<sup>1</sup> , O, N(R<sup>4</sup>), CON(R<sup>4</sup>), N(R<sup>4</sup>)CO OC(R<sup>4</sup>)<sub>2</sub> , R<sup>4</sup>  
 (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>3</sup> , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, N(R<sup>5</sup>), CON(R<sup>5</sup>), N(R<sup>5</sup>)CO, CH  
 =CH C C , R<sup>5</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub>=CH - HC C - , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N, N - - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>)  
 1 - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ]  
 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup> - X<sup>2</sup> - CH<sub>2</sub>=HC  
 , X<sup>2</sup> , CO N(R<sup>6</sup>)CO , R<sup>6</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>4</sup>  
 , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,



R<sup>1</sup>

1, 2, 3

t-

$$R^1 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad \dots$$
[illegible]

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, NH, CONH, NHCO, CH=CH C

[illegible]

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 R^1 & & CH_2 & & CH_3 & & , & & , & & , & & , \\
 & & -X^3-Q^5 & & & & & & & & CH_2 & & CH_3 \\
 & & & & O, NH, CONH, NHCO & & CH_2O & & & & , Q^5 & & , \\
 -1- & , & -2- & , & & , & -3- & , & & & -4- & , & -1- & , 2- \\
 -1- & & , 3- & & -1- & , & -2- & , 2- & & & -2- & , 3- & & -2- \\
 , 2- & & , 3- & & & , 2- & & , 3- & & & & & -3- & , 2- \\
 -3- & & & & -4- & , 2- & & -4- & , 2- & & -1- & & 3- & -1-
 \end{array}$$

$$R^1 \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad 1, 2, 3$$
$$R^1 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad \dots$$

[illegible]
$$\text{R}^1 \quad (\text{C}_2 - \text{C}_6) \quad \text{O, NH, CH=CH} \quad \text{C} \quad \text{C}$$

R<sup>1</sup> , R<sup>1</sup> N - (2 - ) , N - (3 - )  
, 2 - , 3 - , 4 - , 2 -  
, 3 - 4 - Q<sup>4</sup> - X<sup>2</sup> -  
CH<sub>2</sub> = HC , X<sup>2</sup> , CO NHCO N(M  
e)CO , Q<sup>4</sup> , 2 - , 3 - , 2 - , 3 -  
, - 1 - , 2 - - 1 - , 3 - - 1 - , 4 - - 1 - , -  
2 - , 2 - - 2 - , 3 - - 2 - , 2 - , 3 -  
, 4 - , 2 - , 3 - , 4 - , -  
3 - , 2 - - 3 - , - 4 - , 2 - - 4 - , - 1 - , 2 -  
- 1 - , 3 - - 1 - 4 - - 1 - ,

$$\text{R}^1 \quad \text{CH}_2 \quad \text{CH}_3 \quad , \quad , \quad , \quad ,$$

$$\quad \quad \text{CH}_2 \quad \text{CH}_3 \quad ,$$

R<sup>1</sup>

t-

1, 2, 3

$R^1$	1	2	...
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
...	...	...	...

(f) m 1 2 , R<sup>1</sup> , 6 / 7 , , , , ,  
 , , , , , , 2 - (1,2,3 - -1 - ) , 3 - (1,2,3 - -1 - ) ,  
 -2 - , -3 - , 2 - -2 - , 2 - -3 - , 2 - -4 - , 3  
 - -2 - , 3 - -3 - , 3 - -4 - , 2 - -1 - , 3 -  
 -1 - , -3 - , -2 - , 2 - -2 - , 3 - -1 -  
 , 2 - , 3 - , 2 - (1,1 - -4H - 1,4 - -4 - ) , 3  
 - (1,1 - -4H - 1,4 - -4 - ) , 2 - , 3 - ,  
 -3 - , -4 - , -3 - , 2 - -3 - , -4 - , 2  
 - -4 - , 2 - -1 - , 3 - -1 - , 2 - -1 - ,  
 3 - -1 - , 2 - -1 - 3 - -1 - ,

R<sup>1</sup> (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) O, NH, CH=CH C C

R<sup>1</sup> , R<sup>1</sup> N - (2 - ) N - (3 -  
 ) Q<sup>4</sup> - X<sup>2</sup> - CH<sub>2</sub> = HC  
 , X<sup>2</sup> NHCO N(Me)CO , Q<sup>4</sup> , 2 - , 3 - ,  
 , 2 - , 3 - , 2 - -1 - , 3 - -1 - , -2 - ,  
 , 2 - -2 - , 3 - -2 - , 2 - , 3 - , 2 - ,  
 3 - , -3 - , 2 - -3 - , -4 - , 2 - -4 - ,  
 2 - -1 - 3 - -1 - ,

R<sup>1</sup> CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> , , , ,  
 CH<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>3</sub> ,

R<sup>1</sup> , , , , 1 2 ,

R<sup>1</sup> 1 2 .

(g) R<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> .

(h) R<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> .

(i) Z O, S N(R<sup>11</sup>) , R<sup>11</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) .

(j) Z O, S N(R<sup>11</sup>) , R<sup>11</sup> , , .

(k) Z O .

(l) Q<sup>2</sup> , , - , , , 1 - (1 - ) 2 - ,  
 , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>8</sub>) ,  
 (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] , N - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , N,N - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C  
 6) ] , (C<sub>2</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , -X<sup>6</sup> - R<sup>12</sup> [ , X<sup>6</sup>  
 , O N(R<sup>13</sup>) , R<sup>12</sup> - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , -  
 (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) - [(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] ,  
 -X<sup>7</sup> - Q<sup>7</sup> [ R<sup>14</sup> , X<sup>7</sup> , O, N(R<sup>14</sup>) , CO, CON(R<sup>14</sup>) , N(R<sup>14</sup>)CO C(R<sup>14</sup>)<sub>2</sub>O  
 , R<sup>14</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) , Q<sup>7</sup> , , -C<sub>1</sub> - C  
 6) ] 1 , 2 3 ,

$C_6$ )  $Q^2$   $(C_1 - C_6)$  , 1 , 2 3 ,  $(C_1 -$

(m)  $Q^2$  , , - , , , , ,  $-X^7 - Q^7$  , , , ,  
 $O$   $CO$  ,  $Q^7$  , , ,  $Q^2$   $X^7$  , ,  
 1 2 .

(n)  $Q^2$  , , , , , , , , t- , , ,  
 1 , 2 3 , , ,  
 - , 1 ( , 2 ) .

(o)  $Q^2$  , , , , , , , , t- , , ,  
 , 2 , ( , 2 3 6 ) .

III 가  
 $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z$   $Q$   
 (a) (o) ,  $Y^1$   
 (a) (c) :

(a)  $Y^1$  [3,2 - d] - 4 - ,  
 [2,3 - d] - 4 - , [5,4 - d] - 7 - , [2,3 - d] - 4 - , [3,4 - d]  
 - 4 - , [4,3 - d] - 4 - [3,2 - d] - 4 - ,

(b)  $Y^1$  [3,2 - d] - 4 - ,  
 [3,4 - d] - 4 - , [4,3 - d] - 4 - [3,2 - d] - 4 - ,

(c)  $Y^1$  [3,2 - d] - 4 - .

V 가  
 $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z$   $Q^2$   
 (a) (o) ,  $Y^2$   
 (a) (b) :

(a)  $Y^2$  3H - [4,5 - g]  
 - 8 - 2 - - 1,2 - - 3H -

[4,5 - - 8 - ,

(b)  $Y^2$  3 - - 3H - [4,5 - g]  
 - 8 - 3 - - 2 - - 1,2 -

- 3H - [4,5 - - 8 - .

m 1, R<sup>1</sup> 6 7, , , 2-  
 , 2- , 3- , 3- , 2- (1,2,3- -1- ) ,  
 3- (1,2,3- -1- ) , -2- , -3- , 2- -2- , 2-  
 -3- , 2- -4- , 3- -2- , 3- -3- , 3- -4-  
 , 2- -1- , 3- -1- , -3- , N- -3- ,  
 -2- , N- -2- , 2- -2- , 2- (N- -2- )  
 , 3- -2- , 3- (N- -2- ) , 2- (2- -1- ) , 2  
 - , 3- , 2- (1,1- -4H-1,4- -4- ) , 3- (1,  
 1- -4H-1,4-

-4- ) , 2- , 3- , -3- , -4- , N-  
 -4- , -3- , N- -3- , 2- -3- , 2- (N-  
 -3- ) , -4- , N- -4- , 2- -4- , 2- (N-  
 -4- ) , 3- (4- -1- ) , 3- (4-t-  
 -1- ) , 3- (4- -1- ) , 2- -1- , 3- -1-  
 , 2- (4- -1- ) , 3- (4- -1- ) , 4- -2- -1-  
 , 4- -2- -1- , 2- (2- ) , 2- , 3-  
 , 2- [N- (2- ) - N- ] , 3- [N- (2- ) - N- ] , 2- (2-  
 ) , 3- -1- , 3- -1- , 3- -1- , 6  
 - -1- , 6- -1- , 3- ( -1- ) -1- , 3- ( ) -1-  
 , 3- ( ) -1- , 3- (4- -1- ) -1- , 6- ( -1- ) -1- ,  
 6- ( ) -1- , 6- ( ) -1- , 6- (4- -1- ) -1- , -1- ,  
 4- -1- , 3- -1- , 3- -1- , 3- , 3-  
 , 3- 3- -1- ,

m 2, R<sup>1</sup> 6 7, R<sup>1</sup> 6 7, ,

R<sup>2</sup> ,

R<sup>3</sup> ,

Z O, S, NH N(Et) ,

Q<sup>2</sup> , , 1, 2 3 , 1  
 , II 가 - 가 , 1- (6,  
 7- -4- ) -3- .

$m$  1 2,  $R^1$  6 7, , 2-(1,  
 2,3- -1- ) , 3-(1,2,3- -1- ) , -2- , -3- , 2-  
 -2- , 2- -3- , 2- -4- , 3- -2- , 3- -3-  
 , 3- -4- , 2- -1- , 3- -1- , -3- ,  
 1- -3- , -2- , 1- -2- , 2- -2- , 2-  
 (1- -2- ) , 3- -2- , 3-(1- -2- ) , 2-  
 , 3- , 2-(1,1- -4H-1,4- -4- ) , 3-(1,1-  
 -4H-1,4- -4- ) , 2- , 3- , -3- ,  
 -4- , 1- -4- , -3- , 1- -3- , 2-  
 -3- , 2-(1- -3- ) , -4- , N- -4- , 2-  
 -4- , 2-(N- -4- ) , 2- -1- , 3- -1- , 2-(  
 4- -1- ) , 3-(4- -1- ) , 4- -2- -1- , 4-  
 -2- -1- , 2- , 3- , 2-[N-(2- )-N-  
 ] 3-[N-(2- )-N- ] ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , , ,  
 1, 2 3 II  
 가 - 가 , 1-(6,7- -4- )-3- .

$m$  1 ,  $R^1$  7 , 3-(1,2,3- -1- ) , 2- -4- , 2-  
 -1- , 3- -1- , 2- , 3- , 2-(1,1-  
 -4H-1,4- -4- ) , 3-(1,1- -4H-1,4- -4- ) , 2-  
 , 3- , -3- , N- -3- , -4- ,  
 N- -4- , 2-(4- -1- ) , 3-(4- -1- ) , 4-  
 -1- -2- -1- , 4- -2- -1- , 4- -2- -1- , 3-  
 2-[N-(2- )-N- ] ,

$m$  2 ,  $R^1$  7 , ,  $R^1$   
 6- ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O, S, NH N(Et) ,

$Q^2$  , , , , , , ,  
 1, 2 3 ,  
 II 가 - 가 .

$m_1, R^1_7, 3-(1,2,3-1-), 2-4-, 3-$   
 $-1-, 3-, 3-(1,1-4H-1,4-4-), 2-$   
 $, 3-, N-, 4-, 3-(4-1-), 4-$   
 $-2-1-, 4-, 2-1-, 3-2-[N-(2-$   
 $)-N-]$

$m_2, R^1_7, R^1$   
 $6-$

$R^2$

$R^3$

$Z O$

$Q^2, 1, 2$   
 $3$  II  
 가 - 가 .

$1-(2,6-)-3-[7-(3-)-4$   
 $-] 1-(2,6-)-3-\{7-[3-(1,1-4H-1,4-4-)]$   
 $-4- \}$  II 가 -  
 가 .

$1-3-[6-7-(1-4-)]$   
 $-4-] 1-3-[6-7-(1-4-)]$   
 II 가 - 가 .

$1-(2,6-)-3-[6-7-(1-4-)-4$   
 $-) -4-] 1-(2,6-)-3-[6-7-(1-4-)-4-]$   
 $-4-] II 가 - 가$   
 .

$1-(2,6-)-3-[6-(N-4-$   
 $)-4-], 1-(2-6-)-3-[6-7-(N-4-)]$   
 $-4-], 1-(2,6-)-3-[6-7-(3-)-4-]$   
 $, 1-(2,6-)-3-[6-7-[3-(4-1-)] -4-]$   
 $1-(2,6-)-3-[6-7-[3-(4-1-)] -4-], 1-(2,6-$   
 $-)-3-[6-7-(3-)-4-], 1-(2,6-)-3-[6-$   
 $-7-(N-4-)-4-] 1-(2-6-)-3-[6-$   
 $-7-(3-1-)-4-] II$   
 가 - 가 .

$Y^1 [3,2-d] -4-$

$m = 0$  ,  $m = 1$  ,  $R^1$  , , , 6 , ,  
 $N - (2 - )$  ,  $N - (2 - )$  ,  $N - (3 - )$  ,  
 $N - (3 - )$  ,  $Q^4 - X^2 -$  ,  
 $X^2$  NHCO N(Me)CO ,  $Q^4$  2- -1- , 3- -1- , 2-  
, 4- , 2- -2- , 2- -1- , 2- (2- -1- ) , 3-  
-1- , 3- (2- -1- ) , -2- , 1- -2- , 2-  
-2- , 2- (1- -2- ) , 3- -2- , 3- (1- -2- ) , 2-  
, 3- , 2- , 3- , -3- , 1-  
-3- , 2- -3- , 2- (1- -3- ) , -4- , 1- -  
4- , 2- -4- , 2- (1- -4- ) , 2- -1- , 2- (4-  
-1- ) , 3- -1- 3- (4- -1- ) ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , , ,  
1 , 2 3 IV  
가 - 가 .

$Y^1$  [3,2-d] -4- ,

$m = 0$  ,  $m = 1$  ,  $R^1$  , 6 ,  $N - (2 - )$   
 $N - (3 - )$  ,  $Q^4 - X^2 -$  CH<sub>2</sub> =  
 $X^2$  NHCO N(Me)CO ,  $Q^4$  2- , 4- , 2- -2- ,  
2- -1- , 3- (2- -1- ) , 3- , 2- 3- (4-  
-1- ) ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , , , 1 , 2  
3 , 1 IV  
가 - 가 .

4- ) (E) - 3 - { 4 - [ 3 - (2,6- ) 1 - (2,6- - 3 - ( [3,2-d] -  
) ] [3,2-d] - 6 - } - N - (3-  
IV 가 -  
가 .

I 가

가  
Q<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, Z, R<sup>3</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>

(a) R<sup>3</sup> Z가 I 가 VI Q<sup>1</sup> - NHR  
<sup>2</sup>[ , Q<sup>1</sup> R<sup>2</sup> 가 ] VII O=C=N - Q<sup>2</sup> [ , Q<sup>2</sup> 가 가

, , 2,6 - , 4 -  
 , N - [5.4.0] - 7 -  
 , t - , , ,  
 - ( , n - - )

, , 1,4 - , ,  
 N,N - , N,N - , N - - 2 -  
 10 150 20 75

VII 가 VIII L - CO - NH - Q<sup>2</sup>  
 , L Q<sup>2</sup> 가 가 VIII  
 VII  
 가 (L) , , - 4 - 가

II Q<sup>2</sup> 가 IX VII  
 , IX VII

가 가

가 1 4 , " "

가

(<sup>1</sup> 20 ).

(C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>20</sub>) ( , t- ); - ( , ,  
);  
);  
; - ( , , 4- , 2- ( , 1- 1- )  
) ( , , 4- , 2- , 4- ); ( )  
C - C) ( , t- ); ( ) - ( , ); ( , )  
, ,

( , t- ), ( , ); ( , );  
( , t- ); ( , ); -  
( , , 4- , 2- 4- )  
; ( ) ( , t- ) - ( , ) .

- ( , , 4- , 2- 2,4  
); - 4- ; ( , t- )  
; ( , ); - ( , , 4-  
, 2- 4- ); ( ,  
t- ); ( , ) .

가 , - 가 , - 가 , 2- -  
2- .

[Advanced Organic Chemistry, 4 , J. , J  
ohn Wiley & Sons 1992 ] , [Protective Groups in Orga  
nic Synthesis, 2 , T. , John Wiley & Sons ] .

L , VIII ,  
X H<sub>2</sub>N - Q<sup>2</sup> .  
IX , XI L - CO - Q<sup>2</sup>  
.

(b) R<sup>3</sup> Z가 I ,  
VI Q<sup>1</sup> - NHR<sup>2</sup> [ , Q<sup>1</sup> R<sup>2</sup> 가  
가 ] XII S=C=N - Q<sup>2</sup> [ , Q<sup>2</sup> 가  
가 ] , 가  
 , 가  
 .

XII 가 , VIII L - CS - NH - Q<sup>2</sup> 가  
 , L Q<sup>2</sup> 가 . XIII  
 XII .  
 XII , Q<sup>2</sup> , XIV XII  
 .  
 L , , XIII ,  
 X H<sub>2</sub>N - Q<sup>2</sup> .  
 XIV , XV L - CS - Q<sup>2</sup> .  
 (c) R<sup>2</sup>가 Z가 I , XVI R<sup>3</sup>NH -  
 Q<sup>2</sup> [ , Q<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> 가 , Q<sup>1</sup> 가  
 가 ] XVII Q<sup>1</sup> - N=C=O[ , Q<sup>1</sup> 가  
 , .  
 XVII 가 , XVIII Q<sup>1</sup> - NH - CO - L 가  
 , L Q<sup>1</sup> 가 , XVI  
 II XVII .  
 XVII , Q<sup>1</sup> , XIX XVII  
 .  
 L , XVIII ,  
 XX Q<sup>1</sup> - NH<sub>2</sub> .  
 XIX , XXI Q<sup>2</sup> - CO - L .  
 (d) R<sup>2</sup>가 Z가 I , XVI R<sup>3</sup>NH - Q<sup>2</sup>  
 [ , Q<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> 가 , Q<sup>1</sup> 가  
 가 ] XXII Q<sup>1</sup> - N=C=S[ , Q<sup>1</sup> 가  
 , .  
 XXII 가 , XXIII Q<sup>1</sup> - NH - CS - L  
 , L Q<sup>1</sup> 가 ,  
 가 , L 가 .  
 XXIII XXII .

XXII , Q<sup>1</sup> , 가 , XXIV XXII

L , , XXIII ,  
XX Q<sup>1</sup> - NH<sub>2</sub> .

XXIV , XXV Q<sup>1</sup> - CS - L .

(e) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 I ,  
Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 I .

Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 I , , ,  
( , ) ; , ( , )  
( , ) ; , ( , )  
( , N- ) ;  
( , ) ;  
( , ) ;  
1 - (3 - ) - 3 - )  
.

, ( )  
, - 10 40 , 20 .

Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 I (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>12</sub>) ,  
- , - , -

(f) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) I , Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>  
가 - (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) I .  
- (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ,  
, t- , - 가 .

(g) Z가 N(R<sup>11</sup>) [ , R<sup>11</sup> (C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>6</sub>) ] I ,  
Q<sup>1</sup>, Q<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup> 가  
, Z가 I R<sup>11</sup> NH<sub>2</sub> ,  
(II) ,

(h) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가 I , Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup> 가

, /

, , ( , , ) , 60 가

I 가 , - 가 , ,

p56lck<sup>lck</sup> , T , ,

(a)

- 가 p56<sup>lck</sup> Elisa

(PCR) p56<sup>lck</sup> (tag) 가 Incyte No. 2829606 EcoR1/Not1 PCR N - 가 , P CR pFASBAC1( No. 10360 - 014) Bac - to - Bac ( )

( 9704 CH PO 2312 BV , No. B855 - 02) , 48 , 1.6 × 10<sup>9</sup> , 10% , 1% Triton - X - 10 0, (1.5 mM), (b - N,N,N',N' - ) (EGTA, 1 mM), (1 mM), (10 mM), (5 mM), (150 mM), (0.1 mM), (1 mg/ml) (1 mg/ml) 20 mM Hepes pH 7.5 , 6 - His - p56<sup>lck</sup> 1 ml Ni - NTA 가 ( (100 mM) p5 6<sup>lck</sup> - 80 .

[ (PBS) Poly(Glu, Ala, Tyr) 6:3:1( No. P3 899) 2 µg/ml 100 µl] Nunc 96 - ( No. 439454) 가 , mM, 300 µl) , 4 16 (壓紙) , - Hepes pH 7.4 (500 DMSO 10:1 (100 µM 0.001 µM) DMSO , 가 (25 µl) 96 (ATP; 1 mM 24 µl) DMSO 10:1 (25 µl) 가 , 가 (40 mM 3 ml) (25 µl)

p56lck<sup>lck</sup> (0.5 mg/ml 0.3  $\mu$ l) Hepes pH 7.4 (200 mM, 3 ml), (2 mM, 0.6 ml), 1% Triton X-100 (0.6 ml), (25 mM, 48  $\mu$ l) (1.8 ml)  
 . (50  $\mu$ l) 8  
 . 0.1% Tween 20 (PBS) ( PST/T ) 2  
 (300  $\mu$ l)

- 4G10 IgG2bk (UBI No. 05 - 321; PBS/T 50  $\mu$ g/ml  
 30  $\mu$ l), PBS/T (11 ml) (BSA; No. A6799; 55 mg) PBS/T 2 (300  $\mu$ l)  
 (100  $\mu$ l) 가 , 1 (sheep) - IgG - ( Np. N  
 XA931; 20  $\mu$ l), PBS/T (11 ml) BSA (55 mg) (100  $\mu$ l) 가 ,  
 1 PBS/T 2 (300  $\mu$ l)

ABTS [2,2' - (3 - ) (ABTS) (50 mg; No. 1204521)  
 - pH 5.0 0.03% (50 mM) ( PCSB ( )  
 No. P - 4922) (100 ml) 가 ) 가 ] (100  $\mu$ l) 가  
 . 1.5 , 405 nm .  
 , IC<sub>50</sub> .

(b) T

T , T T 가 . T

(PBMC) 20 2000 rpm (Lymphoprep(  
 ); ) (10 / ml) (interphase)  
 , RPMI 1640 ( ) 1:1 , 10 2000 rp  
 m RPMI 1640 , 10 1400 rpm  
 . RPMI 1640 , 10 900 rpm  
 . , 50 / ml , 50  $\mu$ g/ ml, 1 mM  
 10% - AB .

DMSO 10 mM , 1:83.3 . (75  $\mu$ l)  
 96 - 가 , 0.1  $\mu$ M 30  $\mu$ M  
 1 3 . 1.2% DMSO  
 (50  $\mu$ l) . PBMC( 2  $\times$  10<sup>6</sup> /ml 100  $\mu$ l) 가 ,  
 (5% CO<sub>2</sub>/95% ) 37 1 .  
 T , IC<sub>50</sub> .

(b)(i) T

T (5% CO<sub>2</sub>/95% ) 37 24 40 ng/ml) (50  $\mu$ l)  
 가 , (No. 30100D; 40 ng/ml) (50  $\mu$ l)  
 (1  $\mu$ Ci) 가 , 37 가 24 .  
 , Wallac 1450 .

(b)(ii) T

PMA( - 12 - - 13 - , No. P8139; 40 ng/ml)  
 (Ionomycin)( No. I0684; 1.2  $\mu$  M) (50  $\mu$ l) 가 ,  
 , (b)(i) .

(c)

가 [J. ,Cellular Immunology, 1996,173, 276 - 281] [R. ,J. Antibiot.,  
 1992,45, 1295] 가 .

(d) -

- 가 . II  
 (anthritogenic)  
 (D.E. ,J. Exp. Med., 1977,146, 857). - (CIA)  
 , [R.O. ,Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 1992,89,  
 9784] [Immunology,1995,84,433] DBA/1 CIA  
 - 3 (tertiary) .

I , (a), (b), (c)  
 I

(d)

(a): , 0.0001 5  $\mu$  M IC<sub>50</sub> ;

(b)(i): , 0.001 10  $\mu$  M IC<sub>50</sub> ;

(b)(ii): , 0.5 > 30  $\mu$  M IC<sub>50</sub> ;

(c): , 0.1 100 mg/kg ;

(d): , 1 100 mg/kg .

가 , ,  
 Ic 가 가 가 , 1 - (6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 - ,  
 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 -  
 ) , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - ) , 1 - - 3 - ( [3,  
 4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 -  
 ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] -  
 4 - ) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) 가 ,  
 I

•

가 , |  
가 가 .

( , , , , , )

( , , , , , ),

( , , , , , ),

( , , , , , )

$$, \quad , \quad 1 \quad , \quad , \quad / \quad .$$

(dosage form)	1
---------------	---

0.5 mg      5      %      98      %  
0.5 g(      0.5 mg      100 mg,      1 mg      30 mg)      .

75 mg/kg( ) , , 1 , 0.1 mg/kg( )  
30 mg/kg , , 0.1 mg/kg( )  
/kg( ) 25 mg/kg , , 0.05 mg  
0.5 mg 0.5 g , , 가 ,

가  
I 가 .

가 , T , ,

가 T , p56<sup>lck</sup> T

$\frac{p56^{lck}}{p56^{lck} lck}$

가 p56lck<sup>lck</sup> 가 ( , , , ), , , . , , ,

, , , T  
 Ic 가 가 가 ,  
 1 - (6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 - , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 -  
 , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - ) , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - )  
 , 1 - - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - (

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (4 - )  
 ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 , 1 - - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 - 4 - )  
 가 .

가 , T 가  
 , Ic 가 T 가 가 , 1 - (6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 -  
 , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ]  
 - 3 - , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - ) , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - )  
 , 1 - - 3 - (

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 - )  
 ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 - 4 - ) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - )  
 I 가  
 .

가 , T  
 - I 가  
 .

가 , T  
 - I 가  
 ,

, T , 0.1 mg/kg( )  
 75 mg/kg , 0.1 mg/kg( ) 30 mg/kg ,

I T  
가 , ( , , ,  
) , , , , I  
- A .

, I - (NSAID),  
, , , , NSAID -  
가 , NSAID ,  
I 가 가

, - , (celecoxib) (rofecoxib) COX - 2  
- ,  
, , , ,  
, , / (Diacerhein),  
(Antril), (Hyalan), (Rumalon), (Ateparon)  
I ,  
가 , 가  
가 .  
I ( ) T  
, ,  
,

(i) , 17 25  
.

(ii) , (work - up)

(iii) ( ) (MPLC) Merck Kieselgel  
(Art. 9385) Merck Lichroprep RP - 18(Art. 9303) ( E. Merck  
) (HPLC) C18 Dynamix C - 18 60

(iv) , , , .

(v) , I (NMR) / , - (FAB) (Platform) , NMR [ 400 MHz Joel JNM EX 400 , 300 MHz Varian Gemini 2000 300 MHz Bruker AM 300 ], , s, ; d, ; t, ; q, ; m, ; br, .

(vi) , HPLC , (IR) / NMR 가 .

(vi) , (Mettler) SP62 (oil - bath) , I , , , , .

(viii) .

DMFN,N -

DMSO

THF

1

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (NN - - 4 - ) - 4 - ]

(2 ml) DMF(0.1 ml) 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (0.093 g) 2,6 - (0.075 g) 가 , 16 1% , 가 20:1 , , (0.029 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(t,1H), 2.1(s,3H), 2.8(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.0(br d,2H), 7.3(br s,1H), 7.4(d,1H), 7.5(s,1H), 7.6(s,1H), 8.0(br s,1H), 8.7(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490, 492 494.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) :

(75 ml) - t - (41.7 g) 0 5 (150 ml) - 4 - (30 g) 가 . 48 (300 ml) , (200 ml), 0.1N (200 ml), (200 ml) (200 ml) , N - t - - 4 - (48 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.25(t,3H), 1.45(s,9H), 1.55 - 1.7(m,2H), 1.8 - 2.0(d,2H), 2.35 - 2.5(m,1H), 2.7 - 2.95(t,2H), 3.9 - 4.1(br s,2H), 4.15(q,2H).

THF(180 ml) 0 , (THF 1M ; 133 ml)  
 가 0 2 (30 ml) 2N (10 ml)  
 가 15 , , N - t -  
 - 4 - (36.3 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.05 - 1.2(m,2H), 1.35 - 1.55(m,  
 10H), 1.6 - 1.8(m,2H), 2.6 - 2.8(t,2H), 3.4 - 3.6(t,2H), 4.0 - 4.2(br s,2H).

t - (525 ml) N - t - - 4 - (52.5 g) 1,4 -  
 [2.2.2] (42.4 g) 가 , 15  
 5 , t - (525 ml) 4 - (62.8 g) 2  
 가 , 0 가 , 1  
 (b.p. 60 80 , 1L) 가 ,  
 , 0.5N , ,  
 , N - t - - 4 - (4 -  
 ) (76.7 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.0 - 1.2(m,2H), 1.45(s,9H), 1.65(d,2H), 1.75 - 1.9(  
 m,2H), 2.45(s,3H), 2.55 - 2.75(m,2H), 3.85(d,1H), 4.0 - 4.2(br s,2H), 7.35(d,2H), 7.8(d,2H).

(40 g) DMF(200 ml) 4 - - 3 - (19.6 g)  
 (28 g) 가 , , 2.5 95 가 ,  
 , (b.p. 60 80 ) ,  
 5 ,  
 4 - (N - t - - 4 - ) - 3 - (35 g, m.p. 81 83 )  
 ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.2 - 1.35(m,2H), 1.4(t,3H), 1.48(s,9H), 1.8 - 1.9(d,2H), 2.0 - 2.15(m,2H),  
 2.75(t,2H), 3.9(d,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.05 - 4.25(br s,2H), 4.35(q,2H), 6.85(d,1H), 7.55(s,1H), 7.65(d,1H).

(35 ml) , (12M, 37%, 35 ml) 가 ,  
 , 3 95 가 ,  
 ( 3M ; 40 ml) 가 ,  
 , 50  
 3 - - 4 - (N - - 4 - ) (30.6 g) ; NMR : (DMS  
 Od<sub>6</sub>) 1.29(t,3H), 1.5 - 1.7(m,2H), 1.95(d,2H), 2.0 - 2.15(br s,1H), 2.72(s,3H), 2.9 - 3.1(m,2H), 3.35 - 3.5  
 (br s,2H), 3.85(s,3H), 3.9 - 4.05(br s,2H), 4.3(q,2H), 7.1(d,1H), 7.48(s,1H), 7.6(d,1H).

(75 ml) , 0 5  
 (37.5 ml) 가 , (15 ml) (24M; 7.42 ml) 15 가  
 , 가 , 2  
 (50 ml) , 0 5 가 ,  
 , 50 (500 ml) , ( 3M  
 ; 30 ml) 가 , (500 ml) 가 , 50  
 , 5 - - 4 - (N - - 4 - ) - 2 - (28.4 g) ;  
 NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.3(t,3H), 1.45 - 1.65(m,2H), 1.75 - 2.1(m,3H), 2.75(s,3H), 2.9 - 3.05(m,2H), 3.  
 4 - 3.5(d,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.05(d,2H), 4.3(q,2H), 7.32(s,1H), 7.66(s,1H).

(3.89 g), 10% / (50% , 0.389 g) (80 ml) (30 ml) , 가 pH 10 . 1:1 , 1:1 , (b.p. 60 80 ) 60 2 - - 5 - - 4 - (N - - 4 - ) (2.58 g, m.p. 111 112 ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.35 (t,3H), 1.4 - 1.5(m,2H), 1.85(m,3H), 1.95(t,2H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.8(s,3H), 3.85(d,2H), 4.3(q,2H), 5.55(br s,2H), 6.13(s,1H), 7.33(s,1H).

2 - - 5 - - 4 - (N - - 4 - ) (16.1 g), (5.2 g) 2 - (160 ml) , 2 115 가 (10. 4 g) 4 30 가 , 가 30 가 (50 ml) (100 ml) 5 , 가 100 ml가 , 60 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 3,4 - - 4 - (12.7 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.25 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.75(d,2H), 1.9(1,H), 1.9(s,3H), 2.16(s,2H), 2.8(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.0(d,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.44(s,1H), 7.97(s,1H).

(2.8 g), (28 ml) DMF(0.28 ml) 가 1 . , , , , 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (2.9 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.5(m,2H), 1.75 - 1.9(m,4H), 2.0(t,1H), 2.25(s,3H), 2.85 (d,2H), 4.02(s,3H), 4.12(d,2H), 7.41(s,1H), 7.46(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H).

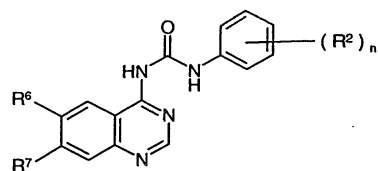
4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (11.17 g), 4 - - 2 - (4.57 m l), (7.19 g) DMF(110 ml) , 100 2.5 가 (1 L) , 1% 가 (20:1:0 10:1:0 10:1:1) 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (13.1 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.9(t,1H), 2.15(s,3H), 2.5(br s,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.1(d,2H), 7.4(s,1H), 7.45 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.8(d,1H), 8.5(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 476 478.

(9.4 g) (150 ml) 2M (10 ml) 가 , (Carius tube) . 130 16 가 . 2N 1 , t - 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (5.55 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.2 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(t,1H), 2.1(s,3H), 2.8(d,2H), 3.8(s,3H), 3.9(d,2H), 7.0(s,1H), 7.3 (br s,2H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 303.

1  
I

4 -  
4 -  
- t -

[ I]



[ 1]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		N - - 4 -	2 -	[1]
2		N - - 4 -	2,3 -	[2]
3		N - - 4 -	2,4 -	[3]
4		N - - 4 -	2 -	[4]
5		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	[5]
6		N - - 4 -	2 -	[6]
7		N - - 4 -	2 -	[7]
8		N - - 4 -	2 -	[8]
9		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	[9]
10		N - - 4 -	2 - t -	[10]
11		3 -	2,6 -	[11]
12		3 -	2,6 -	[12]
13		3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - )	2,6 -	[13]
14		4 - - 2 -	2,6 -	[14]
15		(E) - 4 - - 2 -	2,6 -	[15]
16		2 -	2,6 -	[16]
17		3 -	2,6 -	[17]
18		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[18]
19		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[19]
20		3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - )	2,6 -	[20]
21		2 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ]	2,6 -	[21]
22		3 -	2,6 -	[22]
23		3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[23]
24		2 - (4 - )	2,6 -	[24]
25		N - - 4 -	2,4,6 -	[25]
26		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	[26]
27		N - - 4 -	2,4 -	[27]
28		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	[28]
29		N - - 4 -	2,4 -	[29]
30		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	[30]

[ 2]

31		N - - 4 -	2,4,6 -	[31]
32		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	[32]
33		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	[33]
34		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	[34]
35		N - - 4 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[35]
36		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	[36]
37		3 - - 1 -	2,4,6 -	[37]
38		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,4,6 -	[38]
39		3 -	2,6 -	[39]
40		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[40]
41		3 -	2,6 -	[41]
42		3 -	2,6 -	[42]
43		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[43]
44		2 -	2,6 -	[44]
45		2 -	2,4,6 -	[45]
46		3 - - 1 -	2 - - 6 -	[46]
47		2 -	2,6 -	[47]
48		2 -	2,6 -	[48]
49		2 - (2 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[49]
50		2 - (2 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[50]
51		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[51]
52		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[52]
53		2 -	2,6 -	[53]
54		2 -	2,6 -	[54]
55		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[55]
56		3 -	2,6 -	[56]
57		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[57]
58		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[58]
59		2 -	2,6 -	[59]
60		2 -	2,6 -	[60]

[ 3]

61		2 - (2 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[61]
62		2 -	2,6 -	[62]
63		3 - - 1 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[63]
64		3 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[64]
65		3 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[65]
66		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	4 - - 2,6 -	[66]
67		2 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[67]
68		2 -	4 - - 2,6 -	[68]
69		2 - (2 - - 1 - )	4 - - 2,6 -	[69]
70		2 - (2 - )	2,6 -	[70]
71		2 - (2 - )	2,6 -	[71]
72		2 - (2 - )	2,6 -	[72]
73		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	[73]
74		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[74]
75		2 - - 1 -	2 - - 6 -	[75]
76		2 - - 1 -	2 -	[76]
77		2 - - 1 -	2,4,6 -	[77]
78		2 -	2,6 -	[78]
79		2 -	2,6 -	[79]
80		2 -	2 - - 6 -	[80]
81		2 -	2 -	[81]
82		2 -	2,4,6 -	[82]
83		2 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[83]
84		2 - (4 - - 1 - )	2 - - 6 -	[84]
85		2 - (4 - - 1 - )	2 -	[85]
86		2 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,4,6 -	[86]
87		N - - 3 -	2,6 -	[87]
88		N - - 3 -	2,6 -	[88]
89		N - - 3 -	2 - - 6 -	[89]
90		N - - 3 -	2 -	[90]

[ 4]

91		N - - 3 -	2,4,6 -	[91]
92		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[92]
93		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[93]
94		3 - - 1 -	2 - - 6 -	[94]
95		3 - - 1 -	2 -	[95]
96		3 - - 1 -	2,4,6 -	[96]
97		3 -	2,6 -	[97]
98		3 -	2 - - 6 -	[98]
99		3 -	2,4,6 -	[99]
100		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[100]
101		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2 -	[101]
102		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,4,6 -	[102]
103		3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - )	2,6 -	[103]
104		3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - )	2 - - 6 -	[104]
105		3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - )	2,4,6 -	[105]
106		3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - )	2,4,6 -	[106]
107		(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 -	2,6 -	[107]
108		(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 -	2 - - 6 -	[108]
109		(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 -	2 -	[109]
110		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[110]
111		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[111]
112		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2,6 -	[112]
113		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	2 - - 6 -	[113]
114		3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 -	2,6 -	[114]
115		3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 -	2,6 -	[115]
116		6 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[116]
117		6 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[117]
118		6 - (2 - - 1 - ) - 1 -	2,6 -	[118]
119		6 - (2 - - 1 - ) - 1 -	2,6 -	[119]
120		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	[120]

[ 5 ]

121	N -	- 4 -	2 -	[121]
122	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 3 -	[122]
123	N -	- 4 -	2,5 -	[123]
124	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 5 -	[124]
125	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 5 -	[125]
126	N -	- 4 -	5 - - 2 -	[126]
127	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 5 -	[127]
128	N -	- 4 -	5 - - 2 -	[128]
129	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 5 -	[129]
130	N -	- 4 -	2 - - 5 -	[130]
131	3 -	- 1 -	2,5 -	[131]
132	3 -	- 1 -	2,5 -	[132]
133	3 -	- 1 -	5 - - 2 -	[133]
134	3 -	- 1 -	5 - - 2 -	[134]
135	3 -	- 1 -	2 - - 5 -	[135]
136	3 -	- 1 -	2 - - 5 -	[136]
137	6 - (N -	- 1 - ) - 1 -	2,6 -	[137]
138			3 - - 2,6 -	[138]
139			2,6 -	[139]
140	6 - (N -	- 1 - )	2,6 -	[140]
141	3 - (	- 1 - )	2,6 -	[141]
142	N - [3 - (N -	- 1 - ) ]	2,6 -	[142]
143	N - [3 - (	- 1 - ) ]	2,6 -	[143]
144	N -	- 1 -	2,6 -	[144]
145	N - (t -	) - 1 -	2,6 -	[145]
146	3 -		2,6 -	[146]
147	3 -	- 1 -	2,6 -	[147]
148	N -	- 4 -	3 - - 2,6 -	[148]
149	3 -	- 1 -	2 - - 6 -	[149]
150	3 -		2,6 -	[150]
151	2 -		2,6 -	[151]
152	N - (2 -	) - N -	2,6 -	[152]

[ ]

[1] : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.36(m,2H), 1.74(d,3H), 1.86(t,2H), 2.14(s,3H), 2.87(d,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.11(t,1H), 7.29(s,3H), 7.38(t,1H), 7.56(d,1H), 8.08(s,1H), 8.41(d,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 10.59(s,1H), 13.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 456 458.

[2] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.87(m,2H), 2.11(m,3H), 2.78(m,2H), 2.78(s,3H), 3.68(d,2H), 4.07(s,3H), 4.1(s,2H), 7.12(m,2H) 7.43(s,1H), 7.78(s,1H), 8.28(m,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 13.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

[3] : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.83(m,2H), 2.1(m,3H), 2.63(m,2H), 2.7(s,3H), 3.6(d,2H), 4.08(s,3H), 4.1(d,2H), 7.23(m,1H), 7.33(s,1H), 7.46(s,1H), 7.72(s,1H), 8.31(d,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 13.3(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

[4] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.34(q,2H), 1.74(d,3H), 1.86(t,2H), 2.15(s,3H), 2.78(d,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 7.08 - 7.16(m,1H), 7.19 - 7.36(m,3H), 8.06(s,1H), 8.27(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 10.56(s,1H), 12.81(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440.

[5] DMF : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.35(m,2H), 1.8(m,5H), 2.15(s,3H), 2.79(d,2H), 2.94(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.1 - 7.35(m,5H), 8.03(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 10.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.

[6] DMF : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.5(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(t,1H), 2.2(s,3H), 2.8(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.1(br d,2H), 7.0(t,1H), 7.3(br s,1H), 7.4(t,1H), 7.7(d,1H), 8.1(br s,1H), 8.4(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 10.5(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 500 502.

[7] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.47(m,2H), 1.97(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.88(d,2H), 3.61(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 7.24(s, CHCl<sub>3</sub>), 7.25(t, CHCl<sub>3</sub>), 7.37(s,1H), 7.56(t,1H), 7.7(d,1H), 8.17(d,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 9.36(s,1H), 13.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490.

[8] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.38 - 1.55(m,2H), 1.8 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.47(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.66(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 7.05 - 7.14(m,1H), 7.17 - 7.28(m,4H), 7.4(s,1H), 7.96(d,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 9.24(s,1H), 12.34(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 436.

[9] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CD<sub>3</sub>COOH) 1.5 - 1.67(q,2H), 1.93 - 2.17(m,3H), 2.24(s,6H), 2.71(s,3H), 2.93(t,2H), 3.37(d,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.0(d,2H), 7.1(s,3H), 7.31(s,1H), 8.07(s,1H), 8.66(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

[10] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.43(m,2H), 1.5(s,9H), 1.82(m,5H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.89(d,2H), 3.32(s,3H), 4.0(d,2H), 7.2(m,3H), 7.5(m,2H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.62(s,1H), 9.9(s,1H), 12.35(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 478.

[11] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.45(m,2H), 1.59(m,4H), 2.11(m,2H), 2.33(s,6H), 2.4(br s,4H), 2.5(t,2H), 3.23(s,3H), 4.22(t,2H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.62(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 10.16(s,1H), 12.08(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 513.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) :

( 60% , 1.44 g) DMF(70 ml) 7 - - 6 - - 3,4 -  
- 4 - ( WO 97/22596, 1; 8.46 g) 20 가 .  
1.5 (5.65 g) 가 , 2  
(100 ml) , 2N (4 ml)  
(400 ml) .

(b.p. 60 - 80 )

7 - - 6 - - 3 -  
- 3,4 - - 4 - (10 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.11(s,9H), 3.89(s,3H),

5.3(s,2H), 5.9(s,2H), 7.27(s,1H), 7.35(m,1H), 7.47(t,2H), 7.49(d,2H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.34(s,1H).

l) (7 g), 10% / (0.7 g), DMF(50 ml), (50 ml), (0.7 m  
(250 ml) 40 . ,

7 - - 6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (4.36 g) ; NMR : (  
DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.1(s,9H), 3.89(s,3H), 5.89(s,2H), 7.0(s,1H), 7.48(s,1H), 8.5(s,1H).

(5 g), 3 - (3.9 ml) 7 - - 6 - - 3 - - 3,4 - - 4 -  
(2.2 ml), (6.42 g) (50 ml) 가 ,  
2 19:1  
; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.12(s,9H), 2.3  
2(t,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 5.9(s,2H), 7.20(s,1H), 7.61(s,1H), 8.36(s,1H).

(2.89 g) (10 ml) , 100 1 가 .  
 , 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) - 3 - - 3 ,  
4 - - 4 - (2.4 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.15(s,9H), 1.35 - 1.5(m,1H), 1.6 - 1.  
8(m,3H), 1.8 - 1.9(d,2H), 2.2 - 2.3(m,2H), 2.95(t,2H), 3.25(t,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 5.  
94(s,2H), 7.24(s,1H), 7.56(s,1H), 8.36(s,1H).

(50 ml) 7N 16  
 , 1:1 , 6 - - 7 - (3 -  
) - 3,4 - - 4 -  
(1.65 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.4 - 1.55(m,4H), 1.85 - 1.95(m,2H), 2.35(b  
r s,4H), 2.4(t,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.15(t,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.44(s,1H), 7.9(s,1H),

(15 ml) DMF(1.5 ml) 가 3  
 , 가 , ( 6N 가 pH 10 )  
(1.2 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.35 - 1.45(m,2H), 1.5 - 1.6(m,4H), 1.9 - 2.05(m,2H), 2.  
4(br s,4H), 2.45(t,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.29(t,2H), 7.41(s,1H), 7.46(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H).

(0.5 g) (10 ml) 1M ( 1 ml) 가 , 120 16 가 .  
 , , 2N 1  
 , t - 4 - - 6 -  
- 7 - (3 - ) (0.225 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.37(d,2H), 1.49(t,4H),  
1.91(m,2H), 2.3(s,4H), 2.37(t,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.1(t,2H), 7.04(s,1H), 7.38(s,2H), 7.54(s,1H), 8.22(s,1  
H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 317.

[12] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.  
1(m,2H), 2.5(br s,4H), 2.7(t,2H), 3.75(t,4H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.15(d,1H), 7.3(m,2H), 7.5(d,2H), 8.1(d,1H),  
8.85(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H), 12.1(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 476 478.

4 - - 7 - (3 - ) :  
(30 ml) 2 - - 4 - (3 g) 150 6 가 .  
1:1 (250 ml) , , 7 -  
- 3,4 - - 4 - (2.6 g) .

(4.4 g) (100 ml) 가 , 30 , 80 1  
 가 . 40 , 7 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (7.8 g) 가 .  
 , 130 4 가 . , 18  
 (800 ml) , 가 pH 3 .  
 , 60 4 . 7 - - 3,4 -  
 - 4 - (7.02 g) .

(phosphorus pentasulfide) (12.5 g) (350 ml)  
 , 가 8 . (1 L) . 6N  
 가 pH 2 . 60  
 . 7 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (7.42 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 5.32(s, 2  
 H), 7.25(d, 1H), 7.32(m, 1H), 7.4(m, 1H), 7.45(t, 2H), 7.55(d, 2H), 8.15(s, 1H), 8.5(d, 1H).

(3.45 g) THF (13 ml) , 1N (25.7 ml) 가 .  
 (0.97 ml) 가 , 30 . 2N 가  
 , 가  
 7 - - 4 - (3.3 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.67(s, 3H), 5.32(s,  
 2H), 7.3 - 7.45(m, 5H), 7.5(d, 2H), 8.05(d, 1H), 8.9(s, 1H).

(3 g) (30 ml) 가 5 가 .  
 . 2N 가 pH 2 ,  
 , 7 - - 4 - (2 g)  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.7(s, 3H), 7.15(d, 1H), 7.25(m, 1H), 8.0(d, 1H), 8.9(s, 1H).

(2.92 g) 7 - - 4 - (2.5 g), 4 - (3 - )  
 (Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 1992, 1117; 2.47 g), (4.45 g) (65 ml)  
 가 . 1:1 1N , 가  
 pH 9 , 가  
 , 가  
 (6:3:1 5:3:2 75:0:25)  
 4 - - 7 - (3 - ) - (2.03 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D)  
 2.2 - 2.3(m, 2H), 2.7(s, 3H), 3.05 - 3.25(m, 2H), 3.35(t, 2H), 3.55(d, 2H), 3.7(t, 2H), 4.05(d, 2H), 4.32(t, 2H),  
 7.38(d, 1H), 7.4(s, 1H), 8.1(d, 1H), 9.05(d, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 320.

(0.5 g) (7M; 50 ml)  
 , 120 16 가 . ,  
 1% 가  
 , 가  
 4 - - 7 - (3 - ) (0.35 g)  
 ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.0 - 2.15(m, 2H), 2.5(br s, 4H), 2.6(t, 2H), 3.75(br s, 4H), 4.2(t, 2H), 5.65(b  
 r s, 2H), 7.1(d, 1H), 7.2(s, 1H). 7.65(d, 1H), 8.55(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 280.

[13] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.  
 05(m, 2H), 2.75(t, 2H), 3.0 - 3.15(m, 8H), 4.2(t, 2H), 7.1(d, 1H), 7.2 - 7.35(m, 2H), 7.5(d, 2H), 8.2(d, 1H), 8.  
 8(s, 1H), 9.45(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 524 526; : C, 50.0; H, 4.4; N, 13.3; C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>5</sub>  
 O<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>S C, 50.39; H, 4.42; N, 13.35%.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 -  
 - 4 - ) } :  
 3 - - 1 - (0.650 ml) (1 g) 110 45 가 .  
 , 1:1  
 . 3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) - 1 - (0.8 g) ; NMR  
 : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.7 - 1.8(m,2H), 2.73(t,2H), 3.06(br s,8H), 3.25(s,1H), 3.78(t,2H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> + 194.

(3.3 ml) 7 - - 4 -  
 (1.34 g), 3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) - 1 - (2.03 g), (5.51 g)  
 (100 ml) 가 . 4  
 , 24:1  
 , 7 - [3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4  
 - - 4 - ) ] - 4 - (1.79 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.05(m,2H), 2.7(s,3  
 H), 2.73(t,2H), 3.05(m,8H), 4.2(t,2H), 7.15(m,1H), 7.2(d,1H), 8.0(d,1H), 8 - 9(s,1H); : M+  
 H<sup>+</sup> 368.

[12] , (0.5 g)  
 , 가  
 . 4 - - 7 - [3 - (1,1 - - 4  
 H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) ] (0.45 g) ; MR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.05(m,2), 2.75(t,2H), 3.  
 0 - 3.1(m,8H), 4.2(t,2H), 5.5(br s,2H), 7.15(m,1H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.65(d,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+  
 H<sup>+</sup> 337.

[14] : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>  
 CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.0 - 3.4(m,2H), 3.4(br d,2H), 3.6 - 3.7(m,2H), 3.95(br d,2H), 4.25(s,2H), 5.2(s,2H), 7.32(  
 t,1H), 7.5(d,2H), 7.5 - 7.6(m,2H), 8.9(d,1H), 9.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> + 486 488; :  
 C,55.4; H,4.3; N,14.1; C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>·0.6H<sub>2</sub>O C, 55.57; H,4.50; N,14.09%.

4 - - 7 - (4 - - 2 - - 1 - ) :  
 (2.46 ml) 7 - - 4 -  
 (1.2 g), 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,1957,79, 6186; 1.26 g), (4.09  
 g) (35 ml) 가 . 3  
 , 19:1  
 , 4 - - 7 - (4 - - 2 - - 1 - ) (1.3 g)  
 ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.5(t,4H), 2.7(s,3H); 3.32(t,2H), 3.7(t,4H), 4.9(t,2H), 7.2(d,1H), 7.35(d,  
 1H), 8.0(d,1H), 8.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> + 330.

[12] , (0.5 g)  
 , 1%  
 , 가  
 4 - - 7 - (4 - - 2 - - 1 - )  
 (0.283 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 2.4(m,4H), 3.3(t,2H), 3.5(m,4H), 5.0(s,2H), 7.15(m,1H),  
 7.18(d,1H), 7.6(br s,2H), 8.15(d,1H), 8.32(s,1H); : M+Na<sup>+</sup> + 321; : C,63.8; H,  
 6.1; N,18.7; C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·0.2H<sub>2</sub>O C,63.65; H,6.14; N,18.55%.

[15] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.0 - 3.1(m,2H), 3.4(d,2H), 3.65(t,2H), 3.85(d,2H), 4.0(d,2H), 4.95(br s,2H), 6.0(m,1H), 6.3(m,1H), 7.4(t,1H), 7.45(s,1H), 7.55(m,1H), 7.6(d,2H), 8.85(d,1H), 9.17(s,1H); : M+Na<sup>+</sup> 510 512; : C,56.2; H,4.7; N,14.2; C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> C. 56.57; H,4.75; N,14.34%.

[12] ,E) - 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (J. Med. Chem., 1972,15, 110 - 112; 1.27 g) 7 - - 4 - (1.2 g) 4 - - 7 - [(E) - 4 - - 2 - - 1 - ] (1.15 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.45(br s,4 H), 2.7(s,3H), 3.05(d,2H), 3.7(t,4H), 4.7(d,2H), 5.9(m,2H), 7.15 - 7.25(m,2H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.9(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 332.

[12] , 4 - - 7 - [(E) - 4 - - 2 - - 1 - ] (0.5 g) 1% 가 (0.327 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.35(br s,4H), 3.0(br s,2H), 3.56(t,4H), 4.7(br s,2H), 5.9(br s,2H), 7.05(s,2H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.6(br s,2H), 8.12(d,1H), 8.3(s,1H); : M+Na<sup>+</sup> 323; : C,63.1; H,6.7; N,18.4; C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>2</sub>·0.2H<sub>2</sub>O C,63.22; H,6.76; N,18.51%.

[16] , 35 7 가 , 50 5 가 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.4(m,1H), 1.7(m,3H), 1.9(m,2H), 3.1(t,2H), 3.65(m,4H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.65(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.52(s,1H), 7.62(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (2 - ) : 7 - - 6 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (25.1 g), (450 ml) DMF(1 ml) , 가 2 (500 ml) , (39 g) 가 , 10 (500 ml) 가 , 10 가 7 - - 4 - - 6 - (21.54 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 4.0(s,3H), 5.36(s,2H), 7.31 - 7.46(m,4H), 7.51(d,2H), 7.58(s,1H), 8.88(s,1H).

(3 g) (50 ml) 1M (5 ml) 가 , 120 16 가 . 2N 1 t - 4 - - 7 - - 6 - (2.65 g) ; MR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.88(s,3H), 3.9(s,3H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.63(s,2H), 7.69(s,1H), 8.38(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 230.

4 - - 7 - - 6 - (4.15 g) (35 ml) , 가 1 , 2N 가 pH 11 , 1N 가 pH7 , 4 - - 7 - - (2.55 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.9(s,3H), 7.05(s,1H), 7.65(s,1H), 8.0(br s,2H), 8.35(s,1 H), 10.0 - 11.0(br s,1H).

(0.15 g) (0.31 g) DMF(3 ml) . THF(3 ml) 가  
 . THF(1 ml) N - (2 - ) (0.111 g) 가 ,  
 (0.186 ml) 가 , 30  
 (0.105 g), N - (2 - ) (0.02 g) (0.062 ml) 가 ,  
 30 ,  
 가 ( 0.18 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.4(m,1H), 1.7(m,3H), 1.8(m,2H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.65(m,4H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.55(t,2H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.9(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.45(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 303.

[17] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(m,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.05(m,2H), 4.35(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.63(d,2H), 8.25(s,1H), 8.3(s,1H), 8.95(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 506 508.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) [16]  
 4 - - 7 - - 6 - N - (3 - )  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.25(m,2H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(m,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.05(m,2H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.35(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.4(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 319.

[18] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>COOD) 2.3(m,2H), 2.95(s,3H), 3.2 - 3.8(br s,8H), 3.45(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.47(s,1H), 7.62(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 519 521.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - )] [16]  
 , 4 - - 7 - - 6 - 1 - (3 - ) - 4 -  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 2.95(s,3H), 3.2 - 3.8(br s,8H), 3.4(m,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.4(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 332.

[19] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.9(m,2H), 2.05(m,2H), 2.25(m,2H), 3.1(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.65(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.47(s,1H), 7.63(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.1(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) [16]  
 , 4 - - 7 - - 6 - N - (3 - )  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.9(m,2H), 2.05(m,2H), 2.25(m,2H), 3.05(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.65(m,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.4(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 303.

[20] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.5(t,2H), 3.65(m,4H), 3.85(m,4H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(t,2H), 7.43(t,1H), 7.46(s,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 554 556.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 -

- 4 - ) ] - 6 - [16] 4 -  
 - 7 - - 6 - N - (3 - ) - 1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 -  
 ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.5(m,2H), 3.65(m,4H), 3.85(m,  
 4H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.4(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 367.

[21] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.95(s,3H), 3.35(s,3H), 3.4(m,1H), 3.55  
 (m,1H), 3.75(m,4H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.65(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.50(s,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H)  
 ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 494 496.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - {2 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ] } -  
 [16] 4 - - 7 - - 6 - 2 - [N - (  
 2 - ) - N - ] ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.9  
 5(s,3H), 3.35(s,3H), 3.4(m,1H), 3.55(m,1H), 3.75(br m,4H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.55(t,2H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.85(  
 s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.45(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 307.

2 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ] :

2 - (5.4 g), 2 - (10 g), (10 ml) (70 ml)  
 , 가 16 .  
 , 2 - [N - (2 - ) - N -  
 ] (3 g, 31%) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.35(s,3H), 2.6(t,2H), 2.65(t,2H), 3.35(s,3H), 3.  
 5(t,2H), 3.6(t,2H).

[22] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
 가 .  
 ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.05(s,3H), 3.35(t,2H), 4.05(  
 s,3H), 4.4(t,2H), 7.45(m,2H), 7.65(d,2H), 8.29(s,1H), 9.1(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 499 501.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) [16]  
 , 4 - - 7 - - 6 - 3 -  
 . ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.05(s,3H), 3.3(t,  
 2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.45(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 312.

3 - :

3 - (25 g) (100 ml) 3 - (5 ml) 가 ,  
 25 1 .  
 (200 ml) (6.5 g) . (90  
 ) 가 , 15 3 -  
 (4.46 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.9 - 2.1(br s,1H), 2.15(m,2H), 2.95(s,3H), 3.2(t,2H),  
 3.85(t,2H).

[23] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
가 .  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.45(m,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 4.6(t,2H), 7.38(s,1H), 7.43(t,1H), 7.63(d,2H), 7.77(s,1H), 8.22(s,1H), 8.26(s,1H), 9.03(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 488 490.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - ) ] [16]  
, 4 - - 7 - - 6 - N<sup>1</sup> - (3 -  
) - 1,2,3 - ( [106] ) ; NM  
R : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.4(m,2H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.15(t,2H), 4.6(t,2H), 7.15(s,1H), 7.75(s,1H),  
7.85(s,1H), 8.2(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.45(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 301.

[24] , 35 7 가 , 50 5  
가 .  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.55(t,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.65(t,2H), 7.45(t,1H), 7.5(s,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 8.15(d,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 8.95(d,2H), 9.1(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 484  
486.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [2 - (4 - ) ] [16]  
4 - - 7 - - 6 - 4 - (2 - ) (Zhur. O  
bshchei. Khim., 1958,28,103 - 110) ; NMR  
: (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.5(t,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.6(t,2H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.15(d,2H), 8.75(s,1H),  
8.95(d,2H), 9.4(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 297.

[25] : (CDCl<sub>3</sub> + CD<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.78 - 1.9(m,2H), 2.05 - 2.3(m,3H), 2.64(t,2H), 2.7(s,3H), 3.59(d,2H), 4.04(s,3H), 4.1(d,2H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.44(s,2H), 7.74(s,1H), 8.2 - 8.6(m, CD<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>H), 8.71(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 524 526.

[26] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.41 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.85 - 2.05(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 6.74(m,1H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.18(s,1H), 7.28(s,1H), 8.11(m,1H), 8.46(s,1H), 8.88(s,1H), 12.86(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.

[27] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.58(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.08(m,5H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.93(d,2H), 3.84(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 6.9(m,2H), 7.28(m,2H), 8.16(m,1H), 8.76(s,1H), 8.86(s,1H), 12.65(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.

[28] . DMF 1:1 가 ,  
: NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.55(m,2H), 1.9 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.88(s,3H), 2.93(s,3H), 2.9(m, DMF), 3.72(s,3H), 3.85(s,3H), 3.91(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 6.6(m,1H) 6.86(d,1H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.36(s,1H), 7.98(d,1H), 8.02(s,1H), 8.55(s,1H), 8.87(s,1H), 12.75(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 482( (母) ).

[29] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.55(m,2H), 1.85 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.8(s,3H), 3.82(s,3H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 6.48(m,1H), 6.56(d,1H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.38(s,1H), 8.08(d,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 9.07(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 482.

[30] . : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.17(br s,12H), 1.4 - 1.6(m,2H), 1.7(br s,2H), 1.85 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.3(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 7.2 - 7.22(m,3H) 7.3 - 7.4(m,1H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.62(s,1H), 9.7(s,1H), 11.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 506.

[31] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.55(m,2H), 1.85 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.28 (s,6H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.34(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.37(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 6.91(s,2H), 7.22(s,1H), 7.3(s,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 11.8(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 64.

[32] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.44 - 1.59(m,2H), 1.86 - 2.08(m,5H), 2.32(d,6H), 2.41(s,3H), 2.94(d,2H), 3.68(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 6.92(d,1H), 7.14(d,1H), 7.26(m,1H), 7.46(s,1H), 7.77(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 9.31(s,1H), 12.27(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

[33] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.18(t,6H), 1.4 - 1.55(m,2H), 1.85 - 2.06 (m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.69(q,4H) 2.9(d,2H), 3.3(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.1 - 7.3(m,4H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.63(s,1H), 9.73(s,1H), 11.87(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 478.

[34] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.2(t,3H), 1.4 - 1.6(m,2H), 1.85 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.3(s,6H), 2.7(q,2H), 2.92(d,2H), 3.32(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 7.1 - 7.3(m,4H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 9.77(s,1H), 11.97(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 464.

[35] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.51(m,2H), 1.9 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.3(s,9H), 2.95(d,2H), 3.52(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 7.23(s,1H), 7.25(s,2H), 7.37(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.32(s,1H), 11.82 (s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 528 530.

[36] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.81 - 2.05(m,5H), 2.3 (s,3H), 2.38(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.44(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.19(d,2H), 7.22(s,1H), 7.33(t,1H), 7.47(s,1H), 8.70(s,1H), 9.67(s,1H), 12.21(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470.

[37] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.81(s,4H), 2.17(m,2H), 2.57(s,4H), 2.7(t,2H), 3.77(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.23 - 7.45(m,2H), 7.38 - 7.45(m,2H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.96(s,1H), 12.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 524 526.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) :

[38] , 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 3 - - 1 - ( , 128 , 227441; PCT  
WO 98/13354) 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - )  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.18(m,2H), 2.57(s,4H), 2.69(t,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.3 (t,2H), 7.16(m,1H), 7.28 - 7.36(m,2H), 7.44(m,1H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 476 478.

[38] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.14(m,2H), 2.54(t,4H), 2.67(t,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.23(t,2H), 5.54(s,2H), 6.91(s,1H), 7.23(s,1H), 8.52(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 303.

[38] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.68(s,4H), 2.11(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.72(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 7.31(s,2H), 7.43(s,2H), 8.71(s,1H), 9.07(s,1H), 12.27(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 553, 555 557.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ]

:

7 - - 6 - - 4 - ( WO 96/15118, 17; 15 g), (225

ml) DMF(5 ml), 90 4 가 . ,  
 , , 7 - - 4 - - 6 - (13.2 g)  
 , 가 .  
 1  
 2 - - 4 - . 7 - - 4 - (2 - - 4 - )  
 - 6 - (14.7 g) .  
 (3 g), (0.88 g/ml, 14M; 60 ml) (20 ml)  
 16  
 (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (2.2 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.  
 99(s,3H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.39(m,1H), 7.54(m,2H), 7.78(m,1H), 8.47(s,1H), 10.82(s,1H); : M -  
 H<sup>+</sup> 363 365.  
 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (0.94 g), 3 - (4 - - 1 - )  
 (0.5 g), (1.42 g) DMF(20 ml) , 65 16 가 .  
 2M 가  
 4 - (2 - - 4 -  
 ) - 6 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] (0.84 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.72(s,4H), 2.13(m,2H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.29(t,2H), 7.16(m,1H), 7.3(s,  
 1H), 7.35(s,1H), 7.44(m,1H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 505 507.  
 , (1 ml) (15 ml) 2M  
 , 120 16 가 . 2N  
 (200 ml) 1 , (400 ml) t -  
 (0.55 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.81(s,4H), 2.1(  
 m,2H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.22(t,2H), 5.46(s,2H), 6.9(s,1H), 7.22(s,1H), 8.51(s,1  
 H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 332.  
 3 - (4 - - 1 - ) 3 -  
 [42] 1 - 1 - - 3 -  
 .  
 [39] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42(q,2H), 1.58(m,4H), 2.09(m,2H), 2.  
 38(s,4H), 2.49(t,2H), 3.63(s,3H), 4.23(t,2H), 7.18 - 7.27(m,2H), 7.37(m,2H), 7.41(s,1H), 8.71(s,1H), 9.  
 3(s,1H), 12.34(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 504 506.  
 [40] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.84(m,4H), 2.17(m,2H), 2.56(s,4H), 2.  
 68(t,2H), 3.69(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 6.99(t,2H), 7.2 - 7.3(m,2H), 7.38(s,1H), 8.71(s,1H), 9.3(s,1H), 12.04  
 (s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.  
 [41] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.43(m,2H), 1.57 - 1.76(m,4H), 2.12(m,  
 2H), 2.47(s,4H), 2.54(t,2H), 3.7(s,3H), 4.23(t,2H), 6.94 - 7.03(m,2H), 7.2 - 7.31(m,2H), 7.37(s,1H), 8.7  
 1(s,1H), 9.26(s,1H), 12.03(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 472.  
 [42] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.11(m,2H), 2.49(br s,4H), 2.57(t,2H),  
 3.73(m,7H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.0(t,2H), 7.27(m,1H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.38(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.24(s,1H), 12.04(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 474.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) :

[38] , 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 3 - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6  
- - 7 - (3 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.13(m,2H), 2.49(t,4H), 2.5  
8(t,2H), 3.74(t,4H), 4.06(s,3H), 4.29(t,2H), 7.15(m,1H), 7.31(m,1H), 7.37(s,1H), 7.43(m,1H), 8.58(s,  
1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 492 494.

[38]  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.09(m,2H), 2.48(t,4H), 2.55(t,2H), 3.61(t,4H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.  
24(t,2H), 5.44(s,2H), 6.9(s,1H), 7.24(s,1H), 8.52(s,1H).

3 - :

(52.2 ml) 1 - - 3 - (30 ml) (180 ml) , 70  
3 가 . , 62 /5  
mmHg 58 /2 mmHg . (37.9 g) ; N  
MR : 1.85(m,2H), 2.3(t,4H), 2.38(t,2H), 3.53(t,4H), 3.65(t,2H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 164.

[43] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.71(s,4H), 2.12(m,2H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.  
42 - 2.62(m,6H), 3.7(s,3H), 4.27(t,2H), 7.0(m,2H), 7.21 - 7.32(m,2H), 7.38(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.62(s,1  
H), 12.08(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 487.

[44] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.46(m,2H), 1.64(m,4H), 2.55(t,4H), 2.  
9(t,2H), 3.68(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 6.95 - 7.04(m,3H), 7.28(m,1H), 7.4(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.38(s,1H), 12.1  
(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.

[45] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.49(m,2H), 1.63(m,4H), 2.56(t,4H), 2.  
8(t,2H), 3.7(s,3H), 4.32(t,2H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.34(s,1H), 7.43(s,2H), 8.72(s,1H), 9.22(s,1H), 12.32(s,1H)  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 524 526.

[46] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.15(m,2H), 2.53(s,4H), 2.6  
6(t,2H), 3.58(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.29(s,1H), 7.32 - 7.45(m,3H), 7.54(d,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 9.38(s,1H), 12.  
55(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 507.

[47] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.38(s,6H), 2.88(t,2H), 3.57(s,3H), 4.2  
7(t,2H), 6.98(t,3H), 7.27(s,1H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.71(s,1H), 9.81(s,1H), 12.25(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup>  
418.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (2 - ) :

[38] 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 2 - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - (  
2 - ) - 6 - ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.39(s,6H), 2.9(t,2H), 4.04(s,  
3H), 4.31(t,2H), 7.22(t,1H), 7.32(s,1H), 7.41(m,2H), 7.52(s,1H), 8.6.(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 436  
438.

[38]  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.21(s,6H), 2.68(t,2H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.14(t,2H), 7.07(s,1H),  
7.37(s,2H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.22(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 263.

[48] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.38(s,6H), 2.87(t,2H), 3.49(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.24(s,2H), 7.4(d,2H), 7.53(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 9.8(s,1H), 12.47(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450 452.

[49] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.47(t,2H), 3.74(m,4H), 3.89(s,3H), 4.33(t,2H), 4.42(s,1H), 7.01(t,3H), 7.28(m,2H), 8.0(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 11.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 459.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [ 2 - ( 2 - - 1 - ) ]

:

[38] , 4 - ( 4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 2 - ( 2 - - 1 - ) (Indian J. Chem. Sect. B, 1982,21  
B, 928 - 940) 4 - ( 2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - [ 2 - ( 2 - - 1 - )  
] ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.47(t,2H), 3.75(m,4H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(t,2H), 4.47(s,1H),  
7.21(t,1H), 7.30(s,1H), 7.41(t,2H), 7.54(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 477 479.

[38]  
; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 3.23(t,2H), 3.48(m,4H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.2(t,2H), 6.4(s,1H), 7.1(s,1H), 7.4(s,2H), 7.58(s,1H), 8.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 304.

[50] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.48(t,2H), 3.73(m,7H), 4.32(t,2H), 4.48(s,1H), 7.13(m,2H), 7.44(t,3H), 8.74(s,1H), 9.1(s,1H), 12.27(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 491 493.

[51] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.87(m,4H), 2.71(s,4H), 3.06(t,2H), 3.58(s,3H), 4.33(t,2H), 7.1 - 7.27(m,2H), 7.36 - 7.46(m,3H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.5(s,1H), 12.37(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 476 478.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - ( 2 - - 1 - ) :

[38] , 4 - ( 4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 2 - - 1 - 4 - ( 2 - - 4 - ) -  
6 - - 7 - ( 2 -

- 1 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.83(m,4H), 2.69(m,4H), 3.06(t,2H), 4.04(s,3H),  
4.34(t,2H), 7.21(t,1H), 7.31(s,1H), 7.4(t,2H), 7.53(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 462 464.

[38]  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.7(s,4H), 2.5(m,4H), 2.83(t,2H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.19(t,2H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.39(s,2H), 7.56(s,1H), 8.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 289.

[52] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.87(s,4H), 2.73(s,4H), 3.07(t,2H), 3.65(s,3H), 4.34(t,2H), 6.99(t,3H), 7.28(m,1H), 7.43(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 9.47(s,1H), 12.11(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 444.

[53] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.6(t,4H), 2.92(t,2H), 3.58(s,3H), 3.74(t,4H), 4.28(t,2H), 7.11 - 7.27(m,2H), 7.37 - 7.45(m,3H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.47(s,1H), 12.36(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 492 494.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - ( 2 - ) :

[38] , 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
 - 6 - 2 - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 -  
 - 7 - (2 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.63(t,4H), 2.98(t,2H), 3.76(t,4H),  
 4.06(s,3H), 4.34(t,2H), 7.22(t,1H), 7.32(s,1H), 7.41(t,2H), 7.52(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup>  
 478 480.

[38]  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.5(m,4H), 2.75(t,2H), 3.58(t,4H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.2(t,2H), 7.  
 09(s,1H), 7.39(s,2H), 7.58(s,1H), 8.24(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 305.

[54] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.63(t,4H), 3.04(t,2H), 3.61(s,3H), 3.7  
 6(t,4H), 4.33(t,2H), 6.99(t,2H), 7.27(m,2H), 7.45(s,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 9.57(s,1H), 12.15(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 460.

[55] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.15(m,2H), 2.33(s,6H), 2.5  
 7(br s,4H), 2.69(t,2H), 3.41(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.66(s,  
 1H), 11.95(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

[56] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.09(m,2H), 2.32(s,6H), 2.46(t,4H), 2.  
 55(t,2H), 3.4(s,3H), 3.71(t,2H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.11(m,3H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.49(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.61(s,1  
 H), 11.91(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

[57] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.72(s,4H), 2.1(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.33  
 (s,6H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.4(s,3H), 4.23(t,2H), 7.16(m,3H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.49(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.64(s,  
 1H), 11.91(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 479.

[58] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.85(m,4H), 2.34(s,6H), 2.68(s,4H), 3.  
 05(t,2H), 3.31(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.56(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 9.87(s,1H), 11.98(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 436.

[59] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.47(s,2H), 1.64(m,4H), 2.32(s,6H), 2.  
 55(s,4H), 2.91(t,2H), 3.36(s,3H), 4.32(t,2H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.54(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.79(s,  
 1H), 11.98(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

[60] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.31(s,6H), 2.61(m,4H), 2.94(t,2H), 3.  
 27(s,3H), 3.76(t,4H), 4.31(t,2H), 7.15(m,3H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.59(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.97(s,1H), 12.01(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 452.

[61] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.33(s,6H), 3.35(s,3H), 3.46(t,2H), 3.7  
 2(m,4H), 4.28(t,2H), 4.67(s,1H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.61(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.91(s,1H), 11.98(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 451.

[62] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.33(s,6H), 2.39(s,6H), 2.87(t,2H), 3.2  
 8(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.12(m,3H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.58(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.97(s,1H), 12.02(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 410.

[63] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.81(m,4H), 2.16(m,2H), 2.31(s,6H), 2.  
 59(s,4H), 2.7(t,2H), 3.52(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.27(m,3H), 7.39(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.34(s,1H), 11.83(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 528 530.

[64] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.45(q,2H), 1.6(m,4H), 2.13(m,2H), 2.3(s,6H), 2.44(s,4H), 2.54(t,2H), 3.53(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.29(m,3H), 7.37(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 9.27(s,1H), 11.81(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 542 544.

[65] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.12(m,2H), 2.3(s,6H), 2.5(t,4H), 2.58(t,2H), 3.5(s,3H), 3.5(t,4H), 4.27(t,2H), 7.22 - 7.29(m,3H), 7.41(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.44(s,1H), 11.87(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 544 546.

[66] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.66(s,10H), 2.11(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.58(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 7.25(s,3H), 7.34(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.2(s,1H), 11.79(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 557 559.

[67] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.49(m,2H), 1.66(m,4H), 2.31(s,6H), 2.54(t,4H), 2.9(t,2H), 3.5(s,3H), 4.32(t,2H), 7.28(m,3H), 7.41(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 9.44(s,1H), 11.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 528 530.

[68] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.3(s,6H), 2.64(t,4H), 2.95(t,2H), 3.41(s,3H), 3.77(t,4H), 4.33(t,2H), 7.27(s,3H), 7.48(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 9.71(s,1H), 11.97(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 530 532.

[69] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.29(s,6H), 3.47(t,2H), 3.62(s,3H), 3.75(m,4H), 4.33(t,2H), 4.44(s,1H), 7.28(m,3H), 7.39(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 9.18(s,1H), 11.77(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 529 531.

[70] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.39(s,3H), 3.54(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.75(m,2H), 3.98(t,2H), 4.33(t,2H), 7.24(m,2H), 7.41(m,2H), 7.48(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.68(s,1H), 12.46(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 481 483.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [ 2 - ( 2 - ) ] :

[38] , 4 - ( 4 - - 2 - ) - 7 -  
- 6 - 2 - ( 2 - ) ( 2 - ( 2 - )  
) 4 - ( 2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - [ 2 - ( 2 - ) ]  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.4(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.76(m,2H), 4.03(m,5H), 4.39(t,2H), 7.21(m,1H), 7.34(s,1H), 7.41(t,2H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 467 469.

[38]  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.23(s,3H), 3.46(m,2H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.79(t,2H), 3.88(s,3H), 4.2(t,2H), 7.08(s,1H), 7.39(s,2H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 294.

[71] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.39(s,3H), 3.6(m,5H), 3.77(m,2H), 4.01(t,2H), 4.36(s,1H), 7.01(t,3H), 7.26(m,2H), 7.46(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 9.58(s,1H), 12.16(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 449.

[72] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.31(s,6H), 3.27(s,3H), 3.4(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.75(m,2H), 3.97(t,2H), 4.34(t,2H), 7.14(m,3H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.95(s,1H), 12.03(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 441.

[73] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.54(m,2H), 1.82 - 2.03(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.53(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 7.26(m,1H), 7.31 - 7.47(m,3H), 7.55(d,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 9.49(s,1H), 12.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 508.

[74] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.82(m,4H), 2.66(m,4H), 3.0(t,2H), 4.2 7(t,2H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.5(d,2H), 8.05(d,1H), 8.78(s,1H), 9.1(br s,1H), 12.07(br s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 446 448.

4 - - 7 - (2 - - 1 - ) :

7 - - 4 - (6 g) (225 ml)  
, 120 40 가 . , .  
가  
. 4 - - 7 - (4.9 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 6.9(s,1H), 6.9 (d,1H), 9.5(br s,2H), 8.04(d,1H), 8.24(s,1H).

(3.3 ml) 0 4 - - 7 - (5.16 g),  
(16.8 g) (260 ml) 가 . 16 .  
50:45:5  
N - (7 - - 4 - ) (9.7 g)  
; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 6.85(s,1H), 7.05(m,1H), 7.5 - 7.95(m,15H), 8.12(s,1H), 8.5(d,1H), 10.3(br s,1H).

3,3 - - 1,2,5 - - 1,1 - (J. Med. Chem.,1994,37,3023; 0.39 g) N  
- (7 - - 4 - ) (0.2 g), N - (2 - ) (0.081 g) (5 ml)  
가 , 1 . (10 ml) 가 ,  
48:50:2  
N - [7 - (2 - - 1 - ) - 4 - ] (0.084 g) ; NMR : (D  
MSOd<sub>6</sub> + CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.93(m,2H), 2.08(m,2H), 3.66(m,2H), 3.73(m,2H), 4.5(m,2H), 7.16(s,1H), 7.42(m, 1H), 7.6 - 8.0(m,15H), 8.62(s,1H), 8.71(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 519.

(0.42 g), 1N (2 ml) (2 ml) , 100 1  
5 가 . , 가 4 - - 7 - (2 - -  
1 - ) , 가 .

[75] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 426 428.

[76] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 412 414.

[77] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 480 482.

[78] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.7(m,6H), 2.55(br s,4H). 2.85(t,2 H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.1 - 7.38(m,4H), 7.48(d,2H), 8.05(d,2H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.02(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 460 462.

4 - - 7 - (2 - ) :

[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) N - (2 - ) N - [7 - (2 - ) - 4  
- ] 21% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533. [74] : M+H<sup>+</sup> 27  
3.

[79] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.45(br m,2H), 1.55 - 1.75(m,4H), 2.55(br s,4H), 2.85(t,2H), 4.28(t,2H), 7.05(m,2H), 7.12 - 7.4(m,4H), 8.15(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.2(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 428.

[80] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.72(m,6H), 2.42(s,3H), 2.55(br s,4H), 2.85(t,2H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.12 - 7.32(m,5H), 8.35(d,1H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.6(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 440 442.

[81] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 426 428.

[82] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 494 496.

[83] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.32(s,3H), 2.5(br s,4H), 2.7(br s,4H), 2.9(t,2H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.2(d,1H), 7.25 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.47(d,2H), 8.05(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 475 477.

4 - - 7 - [2 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] :

[74] , N - (7 -  
- 4 - ) 1 - (2 - ) - 4 - N - {7 - [2 - (4 -  
- 1 - ) ] - 4 - } 30% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 548.

[74]  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 288.

1 - (2 - ) - 4 - :

2 - (2.36 g), N - (1.26 g), (5.0 g) (150 ml) , 80  
가 18 . , . ,

(0.87 g) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.18(s,3H), 2.3 - 2.7(br m,8H), 2.56(t,2H), 3.61(t,2H).

[84] : M+H<sup>+</sup> 455 457.

[85] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.3(s,3H), 2.48(br s,4H), 2.65(br s,4H), 2.9(t,2H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,4H), 7.45(d,1H), 7.97(d,1H), 8.35(br s,1H), 8.45(d,1H), 8.85(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 441 443.

[86] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 509 511.

[87] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 460 462.

4 - - 7 - (N - - 3 - ) :

[74] N - (7 -  
4 - ) 3 - - N - N - [7 - (N - - 3 - ) -  
) - 4 - ] 49% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533. [74]

: M+H<sup>+</sup> 273.

[88] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 428.

[89] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440 442.

[90] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 426 428.

[91] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 494 496.

[92] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.85(br s,4H), 2.1(m,2H), 2.6(br s,4H), 2.7(t,2H), 4.2(t,2H), 7.15(d,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.5(d,2H), 8.1(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.2(br s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 460 462.

4 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) :

[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) N - (3 - ) N - [7 - (3 - - 1 - )]  
- 4 - ] 42% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533. [74]  
; :  
M+H<sup>+</sup> 273.

N - (3 - ) :

3 - (66 g), (50 g), (145 g) (1 L) 가  
20 .  
(62 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.6 - 1.8(m,6H), 2.55(br s,4H), 2.  
75(t,2H), 3.85(t,2H), 5.5(br s,1H).

[93] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 428.

[94] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440 442.

[95] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.82(br s,4H), 2.1(m,2H), 2.55(br s,4H), 2.65(t,4H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.45(m,4H), 7.5(d,1H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.15(s,1H), 8.45(d,1H), 8.  
85(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 426 428.

[96] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.2(m,1H), 7.25 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.0(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 8.95(br s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 494 496.

[97] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 444.

4 - - 7 - (3 - ) :

[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) N - (3 - ) N - [7 - (3 - )]  
- 4 - ] , [74]  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 289.

[98] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 456 458.

[99] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 510 512.

[100] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.1(m,2H), 2.35(s,3H), 2.35 - 2.75(m,8H), 2.6(t,2H), 4.22(t,2H), 7.12(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.38(m,3H), 7.5(d,2H), 8.15(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.5(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 489 491.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] :

[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) 1 - (3 - ) - 4 - N - {7 - [3 - (4 -  
- 1 - ) ] - 4 - } 44% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 562.

[74]  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 302.

1 - (3 - ) - 4 - :

3 - (20 ml), N - (29 ml), (83 g) (20 ml) , 가  
20 . , . ,  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.72(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.2 - 2.8(m,8H), 2.6(t,2H), 3.8(t,2H), 5.3(br s,1H).

[101] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.07(t,2H), 2.32(s,3H), 2.3 - 2.75(m,8H), 2.6(t,2H), 4.22(t,2H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.45(m,4H), 7.5(d,1H), 8.05(d,1H), 8.45(d,1H), 8.55(s,1H), 8.85(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 455 457.

[102] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.1(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.35 - 2.7(m,8H), 2.6(t,2H), 4.2(t,2H), 7.15(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.05(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.02(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 523 525.

[103] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 492.

[104] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 504 506.

[105] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 558 560.

[106] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.55(m,2H), 4.15(t,2H), 4.7(t,2H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,4H), 7.5(s,1H), 7.58(s,1H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.55(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 492 494.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - ) ] :

[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) N<sup>1</sup> - (3 - ) - 1,2,3 - N - {7 - [3 - (1,2,3 -  
- 1 - ) ] - 4 - } 18% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 531.

[74]  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 271.

N<sup>1</sup> - (3 - ) - 1,2,3 - :

1,2,3- (5 g), (7.8 ml) (50 ) 90 4 가  
가  
1,2,3- - 1 -  
(8.96 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.25(t,3H), 2.95(t,2H), 4.15(q,2H), 4.7(t,2H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.7(s,1H).

THF(50 ml) 0 THF(250 ml) (3 g)  
가 50 1 , 1 0  
, 4N (30 ml) 가 ,  
, 47:3  
N<sup>1</sup> - (3 - ) - 1,2,3- (6.2 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.  
1 - 2.2(m,3H), 3.65(m,2H), 4.6(t,2H), 7.6(s,1H), 7.72(s,1H).

[107] : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440.

4 - - 7 - [(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 - - 1 - ]  
:  
[74] N - (7 - -  
4 - ) (E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 -  
- 1 - N - { 7 - [(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 - - 1 - ] - 4 - }  
38% ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 545. [74] : M+H<sup>+</sup> 285.

(E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 - - 1 - :  
(9.3 ml) 0 2 - - 1,4 - (10 g), (10.3 ml) (15 ml)  
가 3.5 ,  
, (b.p. 40 60 ) 7:3  
, 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (4.74 g) ; NMR  
: (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.68(t,1H), 4.18(d,2H), 4.33(d,2H).

(7.8 ml) (40 ml) 4 - - 2 - - 1 - (4.74 g) 가 ,  
60 1 가 , 24:1  
, 4 - - 1 - - 2 - - (4.3 g)  
; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.82(t,4H), 2.63(t,4H), 3.44(t,2H), 4.29(t,2H).

THF(20 ml) THF(8 ml) (2.35 g) 가 ,  
60 2 가 5 , 2N (28 ml)  
가 ,  
, 97:3  
, (E) - 4 - - 1 - - 2 - - 1 -  
(3.09 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.82(m,4H), 2.61(m,4H), 3.17(m,2H), 4.13(s,2H), 5.84(m,2H).

[108] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 452 454.

[109] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 438 440.

[110] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.5 - 1.65(m,2H), 1.68 - 1.74(m,2H), 1.92(t,2H), 1.97(t,2H), 2.05(m,1H), 2.45(t,2H), 2.88(d,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.22(t,2H), 6.68(s,1H), 7.18(s,1H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.4(t,1H), 7.61(d,2H), 8.07(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 10.62(s,1H), 12.08(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 547 549.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - )

] - 6 - :

(100 ml) 2 - - 4 - - 5 - (J. Med. Chem.,1977,20,146 - 149; 10 g)  
(Gold's reagent) (7.4 g) , 가 24 (3.02 g)  
(1.65 ml) 가 , 3 가 .  
7 - - 6 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (8.7 g, 84%) .

7 - - 6 - - 3,4 - - 4 - (20.3 g) (440 ml) DMF(1.75 ml)  
, 가 4 , 3 .  
7 - - 4 - - 6 - , 가 ; NMR : 4.  
88(s,3H), 5.25(s,2H), 7.44(s,1H), 7.49(s,1H), 7.32 - 7.52(m,5H), 8.83(s,1H).

DMF(500 ml) 7 - - 4 - - 6 - , (50 g) 4 - - 2 -  
(10 ml) , 100 5 가 . , (2 L)  
.  
7 - - 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 6 - .

(15 ml) , 가 3 .  
, 가 , 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (20.3 g)  
, 가 .

4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (18.2 g), 1,3 - (80 ml),  
(42 g) DMF(1.2 L) , 45 16 가 .  
, 가 (150 ml) ,  
4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - (3 - ) - 6 - (1  
4.4 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.35(m,2H), 3.69(t,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.31(t,2H), 7.4 - 7.6(m,4  
H), 7.78(d,1H), 8.78(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 485, 487 489.

(2.4 g), - 4 - (0.82 g), (3.46 g) DMF(40 ml)  
, 45 20 가 . , DMF ,  
4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 -  
(2.5 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.45 - 1.7(m,4H), 1.82 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.22(t,2H), 2.86(m,2H),  
3.96(s,3H), 4.03(t,2H), 6.65(s,1H), 7.14(s,1H), 7.38(s,1H), 7.42 - 7.55(m,3H), 7.78(d,1H), 8.53(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 533 535.

(100 ml) , 130 20 가 . 2N (20 ml) 1 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - (0.85 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.4 - 1.7(m,4H), 1.8 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.4(t,2H), 2.68(d,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.1(t,2H), 6.66(s,1H), 7.03(s,1H), 7.15(s,1H), 7.33(s,2H), 7.53(s,1H), 8.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 360.

[111] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.5 - 1.7(m,4H), 1.8 - 2.1(m,5H), 2.4(t,2H), 2.88(d,2H), 2.94(s,3H), 4.0(t,2H), 6.65(s,1H), 7.1 - 7.5(m,5H), 8.05(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 10.6(s,1H), 11.8(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 515.

[112] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.6 - 2.3(m,9H), 2.35(s,6H), 2.53(t,2H), 2.99(d,2H), 3.42(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 5.55(s,2H), 7.11(s,3H), 7.29(s,1H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 9.7(s,1H), 11.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 507.

[113] DMF : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.7 - 2.3(m,9H), 2.37(s,3H), 2.54(t,2H), 2.88(s,3H), 2.95(s,3H), 3.0(m,DMF), 3.5(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 5.61(br d,2H), 7.16 - 7.32(m,4H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.02(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 9.8(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 527 529.

[114] + DMF , 45 3 가 . : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440 442.

4 - - 7 - [3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 - ] :  
0 N - (7 - - 4 - )

(0.1 g), (0.5 ml) (1 ml) (0.05 ml) 가  
가 , 0 2 2 (0.012 ml)  
가 , 1.5 ,

가  
N - (7 - - 4 - ) (0.078 g) .

DMF(0.2 ml) 3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 - [ :J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,80, 4069 (1958); 0.08 g]  
N - (7 - - 4 - ) (0.2 g), (0.004 g),  
( ) (O)(0.02 g), (0.201 ml) DMF(8 ml) 가 .  
, 2.5 60 가

9:1  
N - {7 - [(3 - - 1 - ) - 1 - ]  
- 4 - } (0.18 g) .

, (4 ml) (4 ml) , 100 15 가 .  
, 9:1 ,

19:1  
4 - - 7 - [3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 - ] (0.038 g) ; NMR  
: (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.75(m,4H), 2.6(m,4H), 3.65(s,2H), 7.45(m,1H), 7.25(d,1H), 7.85(br s,2H), 8.2(d,1H),  
8.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 253.

[115] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.72(m,4H), 2.6(m,4H), 3.69(s,2H), 3.97(s,3H), 7.4(m,1H), 7.58(m,2H), 7.9(s,1H), 8.15(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 10.8(s,1H), 11.95(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

4- -6- -7-[3-( -1- )-1- ]  
 :  
 0 5 4-(2- -4- )-7- -6- (2.6 g)  
 (40 ml) (1.13 ml) (10 ml)  
 (2.36 ml) 가 . 4 .  
 , 1:1 . 4-(2- -4- )-6-  
 -7- (2.85 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 4.13(s,3H), 7.14-  
 7.5(m,3H), 7.81(s,1H), 7.91(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 497 499.

(0.03 g), (0.8 g), 3-( -1- )-1- (0.57 g), (0.8 ml),  
 ( ) (II) (0.06 g), (0.06 g) THF(5 ml)  
 , 3 가 , 가 , 10:1  
 . 4-(2- -4- )-6-  
 -7-[3-( -1- )-1- ] (0.55 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.75(m,  
 4H), 2.64(m,4H), 3.71(s,2H), 4.01(s,3H), 7.38-7.81(m,3H), 7.66(s,1H), 8.0(s,1H), 8.62(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 456 458.

(10 ml) 2M , 18  
 130 가 . 1N  
 . 4- -6- -7-[3-( -1- )-1- ] (0.24 g) ;  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 283.

[116] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.6(m,4H), 2.35(m,6H), 2.55(m,2H), 3.6(m,4H),  
 3.97(s,3H), 7.3-7.6(m,3H), 7.83(s,1H), 8.11(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 10.78(s,1H), 11.95(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 528 530.

4- -6- -7-(6- -1- ) :

[115] , 6- -1- 4-(2-  
 -4- )-6- -7- 4-(2- -4-  
 )-6- -7-(6- -1- ) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.63(m,4H),  
 2.33(m,6H), 2.55(m,2H), 3.56(m,4H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.35-7.8(m,3H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.96(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 514 516.

[115]

6- -1- [J. Heterocyclic Chemistry, 31:1421 (1994)]  
 6- -1- .

[117] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.6(m,4H), 2.32(m,6H), 2.55(m,2H), 3.55(m,4H), 3.98(s,3H), 7.1 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.82(s,1H), 8.11(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 10.78(s,1H), 11.68(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 496.

[118] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.55(m,2H), 1.85(m,2H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.56(m,2H), 3.9(m,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 6.7(s,1H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.36 - 7.62(m,3H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.13(s,1H), 8.71(s,1H) 10.8(s,1H), 11.95(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 523 525.

4- -6- -7-[6-(2- -1- )-1- ]

:

[115], 6-(2- -1- )-1-  
 4-(2- -4- )-6- -7- 4-(2-  
 -4- )-6- -7-[6-(2- -1- )-1- ] ; NMR  
 : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.56(m,2H), 1.85(m,2H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.56(m,2H), 3.9(m,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 6.75(br m,1H), 7.1(br m,1H), 7.36 - 7.82(m,3H), 7.63(s,1H), 7.98(s,1H), 8.61(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 509 511.

[115]

.

6-(2- -1- )-1- [ :J. Heterocyclic Chemistry, 31,1421 (1994)]  
 6- -1- 2- .

[119] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.58(m,2H), 1.82(m,2H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.55(m,2H), 3.95(m,5H), 6.7(s,1H), 7.05(s,1H), 7.1 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.85(s,1H), 8.12(s,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 10.79(s,1H), 11.69(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 491.

[120] DMF, 4- (0.1 ) 가 .  
 : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 2.28(s,6H), 3.54(s,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 7.18 - 7.47(m,3H), 7.92(s,1H), 8.15(s,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 10.8(s,1H), 11.68(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 412.

4- -6- -7-(3- -1- ) :

[115], 3- -1- 4-(2-  
 -4- )-6- -7- 4-(2- -4-  
 )-6- -7-(3- -1- ) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 2.29(s,6H), 3.55(s,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.38 - 7.83(m,3H), 7.67(s,1H), 8.05(s,1H), 8.63(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 430 432.

[115]

.

[121] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 467

[122] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 454.

[123] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.86 - 2.99(m,2H), 3.92(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.02(m,1H), 7.22(s,1H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.36(d,1H), 8.44(d,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 8.76(s,1H), 13.12(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

[124] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.58(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.58(s,3H), 2.86 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.22 - 7.28(m,2H), 7.36(d,1H), 7.92(m,1H), 8.6(s,1H), 8.76(s,1H), 9.06(d,1H), 12.62(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 481.

[125] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.84 - 2.94(m,2H), 3.94(s,3H), 4.06(d,2H), 7.1(s,1H), 7.76 - 7.36(m,2H), 7.56(d,1H), 8.22(s,1H), 8.78(m,2H), 13.16(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 524 526.

[126] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.86 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.8 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.94(s,3H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 6.84(d,1H), 7.04(m,1H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.28(s,1H), 8.3 - 8.38(m,2H), 8.76(s,1H), 12.74(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 486 488.

[127] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.44 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.86 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.3 - 2.34(m,6H), 2.84 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 6.82 - 6.9(m,2H), 7.24(s,1H), 7.36(s,1H), 8.06(s,1H), 8.76(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H), 12.64(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

[128] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.54(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.44(s,3H), 2.84 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.8(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.04(m,1H), 7.16(d,1H), 7.26(s,1H), 7.38(s,1H), 8.1(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 9.08(s,1H), 12.46(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

[129] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.44(s,3H), 2.86 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 6.8(m,1H), 7.18 - 7.22(m,1H), 7.24(s,1H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.96(m,1H), 8.58(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 454.

[130] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.34(s,3H), 2.86 - 2.96(m,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 6.88(m,1H), 7.22 - 7.32(m,3H), 8.12(s,1H), 8.76(m,2H), 12.78(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

[131] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.16(m,2H), 2.5 - 2.58(m,4H), 2.66(t,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.28(t, 2H), 6.72 - 6.8(m,1H), 7.16 - 7.18(m,1H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.34(s,1H), 8.06 - 8.16(m,1H), 8.38(s,1H), 8.76(s,1H), 12.76(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 458.

[132] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.16(m,2H), 2.48 - 2.58(m,4H), 2.66(t,2H), 3.96(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 7.02(m,1H), 7.14(s,1H), 7.32 - 7.4(m,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 8.46(d,1H), 8.78(s,1H), 13.06(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

[133] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.16(m,2H), 2.44(s,3H), 2.54 - 2.6(m,4H), 2.68(t,2H), 3.84(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 7.04(m,1H), 7.16(d,1H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.34(s,1H), 8.14(d,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

[134] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.16(m,2H), 2.44(s,3H), 2.5 - 2.6(m,4H), 2.66(t,2H), 3.86(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 6.72 - 6.8(m,1H), 7.16 - 7.2(m,2H), 7.34(s,1H), 7.96(m,1H), 8.46(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 12.4(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 454.

[135] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.06 - 2.22(m,2H), 2.46 - 2.6(m,7H), 2.68(t,2H), 3.84(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 7.28(m,2H), 7.36(d,1H), 7.92(d,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.08(s,1H), 12.66(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 481.

[136] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.78 - 1.84(m,4H), 2.14(m,2H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.5 - 2.6(m,4H), 2.64(t,2H), 3.84(s,3H), 4.28(t,2H), 6.88(m,1H), 7.28 - 7.36(m,3H), 8.14(d,1H), 8.78(s,1H), 8.88(s,1H), 12.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

[137] DMF : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.6 - 1.7(m,2H), 1.82 - 1.96(m,2H), 2.58 - 2.62(t,2H), 2.8(s,3H), 3.3 - 3.9(m,10H), 4.02(s,3H), 7.4 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.95(s,1H), 8.21(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 11.6 - 12.0(m,2H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 541 543.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [ 6 - (N - - 1 - ) - 1 - ]

:

[115] , 6 - (N - - 1 - ) - 1 - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - [ 6 - (N - - 1 - ) - 1 - ] ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.55 - 1.65(m,4H), 2.16(s,3H), 2.3 - 2.45(m,10H), 2.5 - 2.6(m,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.4 - 7.8(m,3H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.98(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 527 529.

[115]

6 - (N - - 1 - ) - 1 - [ :J. Heterocyclic Chemistry, 31, 1421 (1994)]  
6 - - 1 - N -

[138] 20 45 가 : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.24(s,3H), 2.34(s,3H), 2.78(s,3H), 3.08(s,3H), 3.58(s,3H), 5.3(s,2H), 7.06(d,1H), 7.18(d,1H); 7.3 - 7.52(m,7H), 8.64(s,1H), 9.4(s,1H), 11.87(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 500.

3 - (N,N - ) - 2,6 - :

(0.4 ml) 4 - (0.004 g) (1.6 ml) - t -  
(0.081 g) (1.0 ml) 3 - - N,N - 2,4 - [ :J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans.I, 1 - 4 (1973); 0.072 g] 가 20  
3 - (N,N - ) - 2,6 - , 가

[139] : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 0.37(m,2H), 0.62(m,2H), 1.32(m,1H), 2.25(s,6H), 3.94(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.12(s,3H), 7.22(s,1H), 8.07(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 10.38(s,1H), 11.68(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 393.

4 - - 7 - - 6 - :

4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (6.99 g), (2.16 g), (0.043 g), (12 g) DMF(200 ml), 16 45 가 가  
) - 7 - - 6 - (7.6 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 0.43(m,2H), 0.68(m,2H), 1.37(m,1H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.1(d,2H), 7.4(s,1H), 7.45(m,1H), 7.57(m,2H), 7.82(m,1H), 8.58(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 421 423.

1, 4 - (4 - 2 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (1.75 g)  
 4 - - 7 - - 6 - (1.75 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 0.36(m,2H),  
 0.58(m,2H), 1.3(m,1H), 3.88(s,3H), 3.94(d,2H), 6.97(s,1H), 7.39(br s,2H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.25(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 246.

[140] : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.23 - 1.46(m,6H), 1.55 - 1.69(m,2H),  
 2.1(s,3H), 2.1 - 2.4(m,10H), 2.7 - 2.8(m,2H), 3.97(s,3H), 7.3 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.65(s,1H), 8.05(s,1H), 8.7(s,  
 1H), 10.7(s,1H), 12.05(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 545 547.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [6 - (N - - 1 - ) ]  
 :  
 4 - - 6 - - 7 - [6 - (N - - 1 - ) - 1 - ] (0.145 g), 10% / (0.02 g) (10 ml) 가 (0.142 g) ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 358.

[141] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8 - 2.0(m,6H), 2.5 - 2.7(m,6H), 2.79 -  
 2.85(t,2H), 3.6(s,3H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,3H), 7.4(s,1H), 7.73(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 9.3 - 9.45(s,1H), 12.3(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 474 476.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - [3 - ( - 1 - ) ] [139]  
 4 - - 6 - - 7 - [3 - ( - 1 - ) - 1 - ]

[142] : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.6 - 1.75(m,2H), 2.1(s,3H), 2.2 - 2.4  
 (m,10H), 3.3(m,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.25 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.94(s,1H), 8.19(s,1H), 8.5(br t,1H), 8.77(s,1H), 10.  
 87(s,1H), 11.96(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 546 548.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - {N - [3 - (N - - 1 - ) ] }  
 :

4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (9.7 g),  
 (0.137 g), 1,3 - ( ) (0.402 g), (5.5 ml), DMF(60 ml) (1.2 L)  
 , 10 2 70 가 ,  
 , 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 -  
 - 7 -

(5.96 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 3.91(s,3H), 4.02(s,3H), 7.4 - 7.8(m,3H), 7.8(s,1H), 8.2(s,1  
 H), 8.69(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 407 409.

(2 g), 2,4,6 - (2.34 g), (2.76 g)  
 DMF(20 ml) , 2 70 가 ,  
 , 80 6 -  
 - 7 - - 4 - (2,4,6 - ) (1.9 g) ; NMR : (DMSO  
<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 3.75 - 3.85(m,15H), 4.55(d,2H), 6.3(s,2H), 7.8(m,2H), 7.9(m,t,H), 8.45(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup>  
 414.

(0.945 g) 가 (0.81 g) THF(27 ml), (14 ml) (14 ml), 2, 2  
 N 가 pH 4 .  
 , 80 7 - - 6 - - 4 - (2,4,6 - ) (1.68 g)  
 ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.7 - 3.9(m,12H), 4.55(s,2H), 6.28(s,2H), 7.7 - 7.9(m,3H), 8.42(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 400.

(0.3 g), 3 - (N - - 1 - ) (0.33 g), N - (0.1  
 3 g), 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - (0.287 g) DMF(3 ml)  
 16 가 ,  
 , 60 6 - - 7 - {N - [3 - (N - - 1 - )  
 ] } - 4 - (2,4,6 - ) (0.285 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.  
 58 - 1.7(m,2H), 2.11(s,3H), 2.2 - 2.4(m,10H), 3.2 - 3.4(m,2H), 3.7 - 3.92(m,12H), 4.51(m,2H), 6.3(s,2H),  
 7.7 - 7.86(m,3H), 8.3 - 8.4(br t,1H), 8.42(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 539.

(2 ml), (0.2 ml) (0.2 ml) 2  
 2M .  
 4 - - 6 - - 7 - {N - [3 - (N - - 1 - ) ] } (0.06 g)  
 ; M+H<sup>+</sup> 359.

[143] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.88 - 2.02(m,2H), 3.18 - 3.25(m,2H),  
 4.0(s,3H), 4.0 - 4.08(m,2H), 6.88(s,1H), 7.22(s,1H), 7.3 - 7.6(m,4H), 7.98(s,1H), 8.22(s,1H), 8.55 - 8.6(  
 br t,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 10.9(s,1H), 11.98(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 514 516.

[142] 4 - - 6 - - 7 - {N - [3 - (N - - 1 - ) ] }  
 7 - - 6 - - 4 - (2,4,6 - )  
 3 - (1 - ) , 2,4,6 - .

[144] : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.2(s,3H), 3.18 - 3.24(m,4H), 3.3 - 3.  
 4(m,4H), 3.97(s,3H), 7.18(s,1H), 7.3 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.98(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 10.6(s,1H), 12.12(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 461 463.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 1 - ) :  
 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (0.8 g), 1 - ( )  
 0.35 ml), (0.78 g), 1,1' - ( ) (0.088 g), ( ) (0.046  
 g) (12 ml) , 6 100 가 .  
 , 가  
 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 1 - )  
 - ) (0.26 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.4(s,3H), 2.66 - 2.68(m,4H), 3.34 - 3.38(m,4H), 4.  
 05(s,3H), 7.1 - 7.44(m,3H), 7.38(s,1H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.58(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 447 449.

[115]

[145] ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.43(s,9H), 3.13 - 3.19(m,4H), 3.45  
 - 3.55(m,4H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.35 - 7.6(m,3H), 8.02(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 10.65(s,1H), 12.1(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 547 549.

4 - - 7 - [N - (t - ) - 1 - ] - 6 -

:

[144]

(t - ) . 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - [N - (t - ) - 1 - ] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.5(s,9H), 3.22(m,4H), 3.66(m,4H), 4.08(s,3H), 7.1 - 7.46(m,3H), 7.35(s,1H), 7.57(s,1H), 8.58(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533 535.

[115]

.

[146] : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.75 - 1.85(m,2H), 2.3 - 2.45(m,6H), 3.25 - 3.35(m,2H), 3.6 - 3.68(m,4H), 4.0(s,3H), 6.7(s,1H), 6.89(t,1H), 7.35 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.88(s,1H), 8.51(s,1H), 10.3(s,1H), 12.25(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 505 507.

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) :

[144]

- . 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - (3 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.9 - 2.0(m,2H), 2.48 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.35 - 3.42(m,2H), 3.78 - 3.82(m,4H), 4.07(s,3H), 6.4 - 6.48(t,1H), 6.86(s,1H), 7.1 - 7.42(m,3H), 7.43(s,1H), 8.5(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 491 493.

[115]

.

[147] : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 2.0 - 2.12(m,2H), 3.15 - 3.25(m,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 4.05 - 4.12(m,2H), 6.45 - 6.5(t,1H), 6.68(s,1H), 6.9(s,1H), 7.22(s,1H), 7.35 - 7.6(m,3H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.88(s,1H), 8.55(s,1H), 10.35(s,1H), 12.22(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 486 488.

4 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) - 6 - :

[144]

- - 1 - . 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) - 6 - ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.2 - 2.3(m,2H), 3.3 - 3.4(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.1 - 4.15(m,2H), 5.04 - 5.13(br t,1H), 6.88(s,1H), 6.96(s,1H), 7.1(s,1H), 7.15 - 7.5(m,3H), 7.45(s,1H), 7.52(s,1H), 8.55(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 472 474.

[115]

.

: NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.2 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.66 - 1.94(m,5H), 2.14(s,3H), 2.16(s,3H), 2.26(s,3H), 2.7(m,2H), 2.78(s,3H), 2.98(s,3H), 3.94(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.0(d,1H), 7.18(d,1H), 7.24(s,1H), 8.02(s,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 10.36(s,1H), 11.72(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 521.

[149] : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.73(m,4H), 2.09(m,2H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.48(br m,4H), 2.57(t,2H), 3.35(s,3H), 4.18(t,2H), 5.24(s,1H), 7.08(d,2H), 7.19(s,1H), 7.27(t,1H), 7.42(s,1H), 8.61(s,1H), 9.72(s,1H), 12.19(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 470 472.

[150] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450 452.

4 - - 7 - (3 - ) - 6 - :

[144] , 1 - 3  
- . 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - (3 - ) - 6 -

[115]

[151] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 421 423.

4 - - 7 - (2 - ) - 6 - :

[144] , 1 -  
7 - (2 - ) - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 -

[115]

[152] : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 491 493.

4 - - 7 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ] - 6 -

:

[144] , 1 - N  
- (2 - ) - N - . 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 7 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ] - 6 -

[115]

3

1 - (7 - - 6 - - 4 - ) - 3 - (2,6 - )

(10 ml) 4 - - 7 - - 6 - (0.279 g) 2,6 -  
(0.745 g) 가 , 16  
(0.343 g) ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 3.96(s,3H), 5.32(s,2H), 7.35 - 7.60(m,10H), 8.1(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 10.65(s,1H), 12.09(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 467 469.

4

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - (6,7 - - 4 - )

3 , 2,6 - 4 - - 6,7 -  
( 30156 , 95 , 187290) ; NMR  
: (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 3.96(s,3H), 7.31(m,2H), 7.38(t,1H), 7.5(d,2H), 7.6(d,2H), 8.43(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 10.61(s,1H), 12.09(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 393 395.

5

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 -  
 6 - - 4 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (0.195 g) 2,6 -  
 (0.3 g) 가 , 40  
 85 가 , (15 ml) (5 ml)  
 , 1% 가  
 (0.016 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.5(m,2H), 1.98(m,5H),  
 2.3(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.6(s,3H), 4.02(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.1(t,1H), 7.28(s,2H), 7.37(d,2H), 8.61(s,1H),  
 8.96(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 504.

6 - - 4 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - )  
 :  
 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) (1 g)  
 (THF 1M ; 20 ml) 120 16 가  
 , , 2N  
 t - (20  
 ml) (0.48 g). NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.33(m,2H), 1.8(m,5H),  
 2.14(s,3H), 2.76(d,2H), 2.96(d,3H), 3.85(s,3H), 3.92(d,2H), 7.03(s,1H), 7.51(s,1H), 7.84(q,1H), 8.31(  
 s,1H).

6

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (2 - )  
 3 , 2 - 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N -  
 - 4 - ) , 1%  
 가  
 ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.39 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.84 - 2.04(m,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.39(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H). 3.92(  
 s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 4.66(d,2H), 7.21(m,4H), 7.34(m,2H), 8.6(s,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 10.44(t,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

7

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - ( [3,2 - d] - 4 - )  
 4 - [3,2 - d] (Tetrahedron, 1971, 27, 487; 0.201 g) (16 ml) 2,  
 6 - (0.075 g) 가 , 16  
 , (0.31 g) ; NMR (D  
 MSOD<sub>6</sub>) 7.25(t,1H), 7.45(d,1H), 7.55(d,1H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.4(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 11.7(br s,1H): M+H<sup>+</sup> 33  
 9 341; : C,45.8; H12.4; N,16.5; C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub>OS C,46.03; H,2.38; N,16.52%

8

(EE) - 3 - { 4 - [3 - (2,6 - ) ] [3,2 - d] - 6 - }

0 (200 ml) t- (E) - 3 - { 4 - [ 3 - (2,6 -  
 ) ] [3,2 - d] - 6 - ] (1.4 g)  
 (1.3 g); NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>COOD) 6.6(d,1  
 H, J=16Hz), 7.4(t,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 7.95(d,1H), 7.96(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 409 413.

t- (E) - 3 - { 4 - [ 3 - (2,6 - ) ] [3,2 - d] - 6 - }  
 :

3 - - 2 - (94 g), (187 g) 2 - (1  
 L) , 가 3 , (400 ml) 가  
 , 3,4 -  
 [3,2 - d] - 4 - (65 g); NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 7.4(d,1H), 8.15(s,1H), 8.18(d,2  
 H); : M+Na<sup>+</sup> 175.

(20 g), (250 ml) DMF(1 ml) 가 2  
 , 가 ,  
 (b.p. 60 80 ) , 4 -  
 [3,2 - d] (18.5 g); NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.65(d,1H), 8.1(d,1H), 9.0(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 170 172.

(17 g) DMF(100 ml) , (9.1 g) 가 ,  
 1.5 ,  
 , 9:1  
 4 - [3,2 - d] (16.5 g). NMR  
 : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.76(s,3H), 7.5(d,1H), 7.85(d,1H), 8.97(s,1H).

(5.5 g) THF(20 ml) , - 78 [ ,  
 (10.5 ml) n - (THF 2.5 M; 30 ml) ] 가 ,  
 1 - 78 . DMF(7 ml) 가 , 가 , 16 ,  
 ,  
 9:1  
 6 - - 4 - [3,2 - d] (4.1 g); NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.78(s,  
 3H), 8.13(s,1H), 9.04(s,1H), 10.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 211.

(500 ml) 6 - - 4 - [3,2 - d] (9.6 g) t -  
 (20.6 g) 가 , 16  
 ,  
 19:1 , (bp 60 80 ) ,  
 , t- (E) - 3 - (4 - [3,2 - d] - 6 - )  
 (12 g); NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.54(s,9H), 2.76(s,3H), 6.42(d,1H, J=15Hz), 7.53(s,1H), 7.8(d,  
 1H), 8.94(s,1H); M+H<sup>+</sup> 308.

(2.9 g) (200 ml) , m - (70%, 9.25 g)  
 가 2  
 (5%) , t -  
 (E) - 3 - (4 - [3,2 - d] - 6 - ) (3.1 g); NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  
 3) 1.55(s,9H), 3.39(s,3H), 6.6(d,1H, J=16Hz), 7.71(s,1H), 7.85(d,1H), 9.3(s,1H).

(3 g) THF(100 ml) 0 , 2

49:1

(E) - 3 - (4 - [3,2 - d] - 6 - ) (1.7 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.55(s,9H), 5.25(br s,2H), 6.38(d,1H,J=16Hz), 7.51(s,1H), 7.76(d,1H), 8.6(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 277.

, 2,6 - (1.41 g) (250 ml) 3

가

49:1

t - (E) - 3 - {4 - [3 - (2,6 - )] [3,2 - d] - 6 - } (1.5 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.57(s,9H), 6.29(d,1H,J=16Hz), 7.3(t,1H), 7.53(d,2H), 7.55(s,1H), 7.74(d,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 9.95(br s,1H), 11.8(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 465, 467 469.

9

(EE) - 3 - {4 - [3 - (2,6 - )] [3,2 - d] - 6 - } - N - N - (2 - )

(E) - 3 - [4 - [3 - (2,6 - )] [3,2 - d] - 6 - } (0.11 g), 2 - (0.064 g), (0.07 ml) DMF(1.5 ml) (0.085 ml)

가

16

가

(0.087 g). NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>COOD) 1.3 - 1.5(m,1H), 1.6 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(d,2H), 2.95(t,2H), 3.2(t,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.6(t,2H), 6.82(d,1H,J=16Hz), 7.4(t,1H), 7.6(d,1H), 7.86(s,1H), 7.86(d,1H), 8.95(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 519 521.

10

9

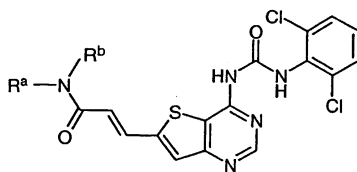
[3,2 - d]

- 6 - }

II

(E) - 3 - {4 - [3 - (2,6 - )] }

[ II]



[ 6 ]

	R <sup>a</sup>	R <sup>b</sup>	
1	2 -		(a)
2	3 -		(b)
3	2 - - 1 -		(c)
4	3 - (2 - - 1 - )		(d)
5	3 -		(e)
6	3 - (4 - - 1 - )		(f)
7	3 - - 1 -		(g)
8	4 -		(h)
9	2 - (2 - )		(i)
10	2 - (2 - )		(j)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.9(s,6H), 3.25(G2H), 3.6(t,2H), 6.9(d,t,H,J=16Hz), 7.42(t,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 7.85(d,1H), 7.88(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H); M +H<sup>+</sup> 479 481.

(b) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.8 - 1.9(m,2H), 2.81(s,3H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.3(t,2H), 6.84(d,1H,J=19Hz), 7.45(t,1H), 7.6(d,2H), 7.81(d,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 9.02(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 493 495.

(c) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.8 - 1.95(m,2H), 1.95 - 2.1(m,2H), 3.0 - 3.15(m,2H), 3.3(t,2H), 3.55(t,2H), 3.55 - 3.7(m,2H), 6.8(d,1H), 7.42(t,1H), 7.6(d,2H), 7.82(d,1H), 7.84(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 505 507.

(d) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.65 - 1.75(m,2H), 1.9 - 2.0(m,2H), 2.3(t,2H), 3.25(t,2H), 3.3(t,2H), 3.4(t,2H), 6.25(d,1H,J=16Hz), 7.42(t,1H), 7.62(d,2H), 7.81(d,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 9.12(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533 535.

(e) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.85 - 2.0(m,2H), 3.0 - 3.25(m,4H), 3.3(t,2H), 3.5(d,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 4.0(d,2H), 6.9(d,1H,J=16Hz), 7.45(t,1H), 7.61(d,2H), 7.85(d,1H), 7.87(s,1H), 9.08(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 535 537.

(f) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 1.85 - 2.0(m,2H), 2.95(s,3H), 3.2 - 3.4(m,6H), 3.4 - 4.0(br m,6H), 6.85(d,1H,J=14Hz), 7.42(t,1H), 7.65(d,2H), 7.82(d,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 9.0(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 548 550.

(g) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.0 - 2.1(m,2H), 3.25(t,2H), 4.25(t,2H), 6.75(d,1H,J=15Hz), 7.2 - 7.3(d,1H), 7.4(t,2H), 7.65(d,2H), 7.85(m,2H), 8.9(s,1H), 9.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 516.

(h) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 4.75(br s,2H), 6.95(d,1H,J=15Hz), 7.4(t,1H), 7.6(d,1H), 7.85(s,1H), 7.87(d,1H), 8.05(d,2H), 8.9(d,2H), 8.93(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 499 501.

(i) : NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub> CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.25(t,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 6.8(d,1H,J=15Hz), 7.42(t,1H), 7.62(d,2H), 7.75(d,1H), 7.83(s,1H), 8.0(t,1H), 8.05(d,1H), 8.58(t,1H), 8.9(d,1H), 9.0(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 513 515.

(j) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 3.4(s,3H), 5.0(s,2H), 7.35 - 7.5(m,2H), 7.61(d,2H), 7.8(d,1H), 7.98(s,1H), 7.85 - 8.1(m,2H), 8.6(t,1H), 8.9(d,1H), 9.0(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 513 515.

11

1 - - 3 - [ 6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ]

16 35 가 1  
4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - )  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.5(m,2H), 1.8 - 1.9(m,4H). 1.95(t,1H), 2.2(s,3H), 2.8(br d,2H), 3.9  
(br s,3H), 4.0(br d,2H), 4.5(br d,2H), 7.2 - 7.3(m,2H), 7.3 - 7.4(m,4H), 8.0(br s,1H), 8.55(br s,1H), 10.  
2 - 10.5(br s,1H), 10.4(t,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 436.

12

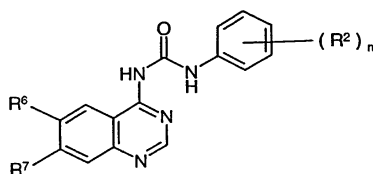
1 - [ 6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 -

3 , 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (N -  
- 4 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48(m,2H), 1.98(m,5H),  
2.29(s,3H), 2.91(m,4H), 3.7(q,2H), 4.02(d,5H), 7.28(m, CHCl<sub>3</sub>), 8.47(s,  
1H), 8.65(s,1H), 10.1(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

13

, 4 - , 1  
III

[ III]



[ 7]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		N - - 4 -	4 -	(a)
2		N - - 4 -	3,4 -	(b)
3		N - - 4 -	3,5 -	(c)
4		N - - 4 -	4 -	(d)
5		N - - 4 -	4 -	(e)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48(m,2H), 1.97(m,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.91(m,2H), 3.84(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.25(s,2H), 7.3(d,2H), 7.57(d,2H), 8.73(s,1H), 8.91(s,1H), 12.5(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 456 458.

(b) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.51(m,2H), 1.92(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.92(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.24(s,CHCl<sub>3</sub>), 7.41(m,2H), 7.82(s,1H), 8.55(s,1H), 8.74(s,1H), 12.55(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

(c) DMF : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48(m,2H), 1.95(m,5H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.95(d,2H), 3.91(s,3H), 4.03(d,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.26(s,2H), 7.58(s,2H), 8.63(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 12.7(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 490 492.

(d) , 35 16 가 .  
: NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.2 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(t,1H), 2.1(s,3H), 2.8(d,2H), 3.9(br s,3H), 4.0(br d,2H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.4 - 7.45(m,2H), 7.5 - 7.55(m,2H), 7.6 - 7.7(m,2H), 8.0(br s,1H), 8.7(br s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 500 502.

(e) , 16 35 가 .  
: NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.3 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.7 - 1.8(m,4H), 1.85(t,1H), 2.1(s,3H), 2.7(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.0(br d,2H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.8(d,2H), 7.9(s,1H), 8.1(d,2H), 8.6(br s,1H), 10.2 - 10.5(br s,1H), 12.3 - 12.7(br s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 467.

14

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - ( - 2 - )

4 - - 6 - - 7 - (1 - - 4 - ) (0.1 g) (3 ml)  
- 2 - (0.2 ml) 가 , 20  
(3 ml) , (2 - ) (0.5 g) 가  
2M 1 가 .

(0.11 g) . NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.24 - 1.38(m,2H), 1.41 - 1.57(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.05(m,5H), 2.21(m,1H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.05(m,1H), 3.97(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 7.1 - 7.26(m,CHCl<sub>3</sub> 6H), 7.34(m,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 10.31(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 462.

15

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - [(S) - ( - ) - - ]

14 , (S) - ( - ) - - 4 - - 6 -  
- 7 - (N - - 4 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.45 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.61(d,3H), 1.84 - 2.05(m,5H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.88(s,3H), 4.04(d,2H), 5.2(m,1H), 7.23(d,2H), 7.3 - 7.41(m,5H), 8.66(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 10.58(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

16

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - [(R) - ( + ) - - ]

14, (R) - (+) - - 4 - - 6 -  
 - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.39 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.64(d,3H), 1.86 - 2.05(m,5H), 2.3(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.01(d,2H), 5.19(m,1H), 7.24(d,2H), 7.32 - 7.41(m,5H), 8.44(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 10.5(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 450.

17

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - [1 - (1 - ) ]

14, 1 - (1 - ) 4 - - 6 - - 7 -  
 (N - - 4 - ) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.41 - 1.57(m,2H), 1.76(m, ), 1.86 - 2.05(m,5H). 2.02(s,3H), 2.91(s,2H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.02(d,2H), 5.95(s,1H), 7.19(s,1H), 7.23(s,1H), 7.39 - 7.52(m,3H), 7.6(d,1H), 7.71(d,1H), 7.84(m,1H), 8.12(m,1H), 8.57(s,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 10.67(t,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 500.

18

1 - (3 - - 6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 - (2,6 - )

DMF(2 ml) 4 - - 3 - - 6,7 - (0.115 g) ( 5  
 0% ; 0.04 g) DMF(3 ml) 가 , 20 . 2,6  
 - (0.17 g) 가 , 20 .  
 2 (0.08 g) 가 , 20 , 2,6 - (0.3 g) 가 .  
 2 (1 ml) 가 , (50 ml) (10 ml)  
 가  
 (0.03 g) ; NMR : (D  
 MSOD<sub>6</sub>) 4.05(s,6H), 7.4 - 7.8(m,4H), 8.08(s,2H), 9.22(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 417 419.

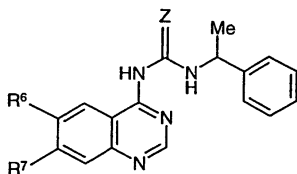
4 - - 3 - - 6,7 - :

4 - - 3 - - 6,7 - ( WO98/43960; 1.24 g) (20 ml) 1  
 M 120 16 가 .  
 , (50 ml) 가 , 15 .  
 , (50 ml) , (0.93 g). NMR : (DMSOD<sub>6</sub>)  
 3.88(s,3H), 3.9(s,3H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.63(s,2H), 7.69(s,1H), 8.38(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 230.

19

14, , 4 - (R) - (+) -  
 - IV .

[ IV]



[ 8 ]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	Z	
1		2 - - 1 -	O	(a)
2		2 -	O	(b)
3		2 -	O	(c)
4		2 -	O	(d)
5		2 - (2 - - 1 - )	O	(e)
6		3 - - 1 -	O	(f)
7		3 -	O	(g)
8		3 -	O	(h)
9		3 - (4 - - 1 - )	O	(i)
10		2 - (2 - )	O	(j)
11	3 -		O	(k)
12		N - - 4 -	S	(l)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.63(d,3H), 1.87(s,4H), 2.74(s,4H), 3.07(t,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.34(t,2H), 5.18(m,1H), 7.19 - 7.4(m,7H), 8.6(d,2H), 10.54(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 436.

(b) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.47(m,2H), 1.66(d,7H), 2.54(t,4H), 2.9(t,2H), 3.89(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 5.19(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,7H), 8.68(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 10.55(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 450.

(c) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.47(m,2H), 1.62(m,7H), 2.56(s,4H), 2.9(t,2H), 3.88(s,3H), 4.31(t,2H), 5.17(m,1H), 7.19 - 7.41(m,7H), 8.68(s,1H), 8.8(s,1H), 10.55(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 450.

(d) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4(d,3H), 2.65(t,4H), 3.05(t,2H), 3.75(t,4H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.31(t,2H), 5.18(m,1H), 7.14(d,2H). 7.19 - 7.41(m,5H), 8.68(s,1H), 8.85(s,1H), 10.54(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 452.

(e) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.63(d,3H), 3.46(t,2H), 3.75(m,4H), 3.93(s,3H), 4.29(t,2H), 4.61(s,1H), 5.17(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.41(m,7H), 8.57(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 10.5(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 451.

(f) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.62(d,3H), 1.87(s,4H), 2.2(m,2H), 2.7(s,4H), 2.8(t,2H), 3.91(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 5.18(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.27(m,2H), 7.29 - 7.32(m,5H), 8.44(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 10.47(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 450.

(g) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.39(m,2H), 1.62(d,3H), 1.9(s,4H), 2.39(t,2H), 2.8 - 3.01(br m,6H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 5.14(m,1H), 7.1 - 7.44(m,7H), 8.45(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 10.45(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 464.

(h) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.62(d,3H), 2.13(m,2H), 2.59(m,6H), 3.8S(t,4H), 3.91(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 5.18(m,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,7H), 8.5(s,1H), 8.77(s,1H), 10.5(d,1H); : M + H<sup>+</sup> 466.

(i) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.62(d,3H), 1.76(s,4H), 2.1(m,2H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.4 - 2.6(m,6H), 3.92(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 5.19(m,1H), 7.21 - 7.41(m,7H), 8.49(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 10.5(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 479.

(j) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.59(d,3H), 3.39(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.76(m,2H), 3.87(s,3H), 4.0(t,2H), 4.36(t,2H), 5.21(m,1H), 7.19 - 7.39(m,7H), 8.69(s,1H), 8.97(s,1H), 10.58(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 441.

(k) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.38(br s,2H), 1.53(m,6H), 2.0(m,2H), 3.3 - 3.53(br s,6H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.17(t,2H), 5.04(m,1H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.37(br m,5H), 8.02(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 10.1(s,1H), 10.5(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 464.

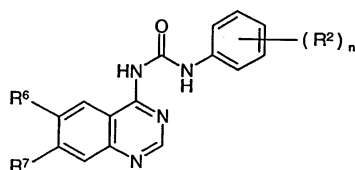
(l) 4 - (R) - (+) - - : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.42 - 1.57(m,2H), 1.71(d,3H), 1.86 - 2.06(m,5H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.92(d,2H), 4.02(m,5H), 5.69(m,1H), 6.98(s,1H), 7.24 - 7.31(m,2H), 7.34 - 7.47(m,4H), 8.54(s,1H), 8.65(s,1H), 12.57(d,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

20

5  
V

4 -

[ V]



[ 9]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )	2,6 -	(a)
2		3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )	2,6 -	(b)
3		3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )	2,6 -	(c)
4		3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )	2 - - 6 -	(d)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.2 - 1.35(m,2H), 1.43(s,9H), 1.6 - 1.72(m,3H), 1.94(t,2H), 2.0 - 2.15(m,2H), 2.52(t,2H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.02(t,2H), 3.6(s,3H), 4.23(t,2H), 4.6(s,1H), 7.1 - 7.3(m,3H), 7.38 - 7.43(m,2H), 8.7(s,1H), 9.38(s,1H), 12.38(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 633  
635.

4 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - t - - 1 - ) ] - 6 -  
:

4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - (3 - ) - 6 - (0.486 g), 4 - (t -  
 ) (0.7 g) DMF (10 ml) 45 20 135632 - 53 - 0, 5,864,039 ; 0.252 g),  
 (20 ml) 2N 가  
 4 - (4 - - 2 - ) - 7 - [3  
 - (4 - t - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - (0.4 g)  
 ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.22 - 1.4(m,2H), 1.44(s,9H), 1.69(m,3H), 1.98(t,2H), 2.12(m,2H), 2.56(t,2H),  
 2.9 - 3.1(m,4H), 4.04(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 4.6(br s,1H), 7.22(m,1H), 7.3 - 7.45(m,3H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.67(s,  
 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 619 621.

(0.2 g) (32 ml)  
 , 20 110 가 , 2N  
 (5 ml), (18 ml) (2 ml) 1  
 (0.046 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.0 - 1.15(m,2H),  
 1.4(m,1H), 1.45(s,9H), 1.56(d,2H), 1.75 - 1.85(m,4H), 2.39(d,2H), 2.74 - 2.9(m,4H), 3.85(s,3H), 4.09(t,  
 2H), 6.75(br s,1H), 7.02(s,1H), 7.32(s,2H), 7.54(s,1H), 8.24(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 446.

(b) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.0 - 1.2(m,2H), 1.25 - 1.3(m,1H), 1.35  
 (s,9H), 1.58(d,2H), 1.8 - 2.0(m,4H), 2.42(t,2H), 2.7 - 2.9(m,4H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.21(t,2H), 6.76(t,H), 7.1  
 - 7.5(m,4H), 8.04(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 10.6(s,1H), 11.8(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 601.

(c) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.2 - 1.4(m,3H), 1.43(s,9H), 1.9 - 2.15(m,  
 4H), 2.33(s,6H), 2.52(t,2H), 2.92(d,4H), 3.02(t,2H), 3.38(s,3H), 4.21(t,2H), 4.6(s,1H), 7.05 - 7.15(m,4  
 H), 7.48(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 9.64(s,1H), 11.9(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 593.

(d) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.22 - 1.35(m,3H), 1.42(s,9H), 1.7(m,2H),  
 1.95(t,2H), 2.09(m,2H), 2.35(s,3H), 2.52(t,2H), 2.91(d,2H), 3.02(t,2H), 3.5(s,3H), 4.22(t,2H), 4.6(s,1  
 H), 7.17(m,2H), 7.25 - 7.35(m,2H), 7.46(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 9.54(s,1H), 12.2(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup>  
 613 615.

21

1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 - )  
 1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - t - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 -  
 ) (0.075 g), (0.35 ml) (1.5 ml) 40  
 , 1 N (3 ml) 1  
 (0.037 g). NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.12(m,3  
 H), 1.62 - 1.7(m,2H), 1.9(t,2H), 2.0(m,4H), 2.38 - 2.54(m,4H), 2.92(m,2H), 3.3(m,  
 ), 3.95(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.28(s,1H), 7.41(t,1H), 7.62(d,2H), 8.06(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 533 535.

22

1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 - )

21, 1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )  
 ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 - )  
 ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.0 - 1.4(m,3H), 1.7(d,2H), 1.9 - 2.1(m,6H), 2.4(m,2H), 2.9(d,2H),  
 3.3(s, ), 4.0(s,3H), 4.24(t,3H), 5.0 - 7.0(br m,1H), 7.2 - 7.4(m,4H),  
 8.05(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 11.75(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 501.

23

1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 - )  
 21, 1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )  
 ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2,6 - )  
 ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.0 - 2.0(m,9H), 2.23(s,6H), 2.4(m,2H), 2.7 - 2.9(m,4H), 3.1 - 3.5(  
 ), 3.93(s,3H), 4.18(t,2H), 6.9 - 7.15(m,4H), 7.23(s,1H), 8.03(s,1H), 8.6  
 2(s,1H), 11.7(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 493.

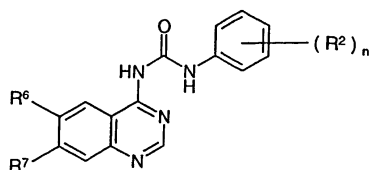
24

1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2 - - 6 - )  
 21, 1 - {7 - [3 - (4 - t - - 1 - )  
 ] - 6 - - 4 - } - 3 - (2 - - 6 - )  
 ; NMR : (DMSOd<sub>6</sub>) 1.0 - 1.3(m,3H), 1.63(d,2H), 1.7 - 2.0(m,4H), 2.28(s,3H), 2.4(m,  
 2H), 2.86(d,2H), 3.1 - 3.5( ) 3.94(s,3H), 4.19(t,2H), 7.1 - 7.4(m,4H), 8.  
 06(s,1H), 8.66(s,1H), 11.85(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 513 515.

25

1, 4 -  
 VI .

[ VI]



[ 10]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1	3 -		2 -	(a)
2	3 -		2,6 -	(b)
3	3 -		2,6 -	(c)
4	3 -		2,6 -	(d)
5	3 -		2,6 -	(e)
6	3 -		2,6 -	(f)
7	3 -		2,6 -	(g)
8	2 - - 1 -		2,6 -	(h)
9	N - (3 - )		2,6 -	(i)
10	2 - (2 - )		2,6 -	(j)
11	2 - (2 - )		2,6 -	(k)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub> + CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.35(m,2H), 2.45(s,3H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.75(t,2H), 4.0(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.4(m,2H), 7.1(m,1H), 7.3(m,2H), 7.5(s,1H), 7.95(d,1H), 8.45(s,1H), 9.15(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 452.

4 - - 7 - - 6 - (3 - ) :

4 - (3 - - 4 - ) - 7 - - 6 - (3 - ) ( WO 96/33 980, 1; 6 g) 6 N (120 Mℓ) , 가 6 .  
0 , 가 .  
7 - - 6 - (3 - ) - 3,4 - - 4 - (4.2 g) ; NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 2.4(m,6 H), 3.59(t,4H), 3.75(t,2H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.12(t,2H), 7.12(s,1H), 7.43(s,1H), 7.98(s,1H), 12.0(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 320.

(0.99 g), (10 Mℓ) DMF(0.1 Mℓ) , 1.5 80 가 . (10 Mℓ) 가 , (2 N 가 pH 7.5 ). 9:1

4 - - 7 - - 6 - (3 - ) (0.614 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.12(m,2H), 2.5(br s,4H), 2.59(t,2H), 3.73(t,4H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.27(t,2H), 7.33(s,1H), 7.4(s,1H), 8.86(s,1H).

4 - - 7 - - 6 - (3 - ) (1.6 g) (50 Mℓ) - 78 가 (10 Mℓ) 가 , 20 130 가 . 4 - - 7 - - 6 - (3 - ) ( 2.9 ; 1.54 g) , 가 19:1

: NMR : (DMSO<sub>d</sub><sub>6</sub>) 1.95(m,2H), 2.5(m,6H), 3.6(m,4H), 3.9(s,3H), 4.1(m,2H), 7.05(s,1H), 7.4(br s,2H), 7.6(s,1H), 8.25(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 319.

(b) : NMR : 2.35(m,2H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 4.0(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(m,2H), 7.45(m,2H), 7.65(m,2H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 506 508.

(c) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.3(m,2H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 4.0(m,2H), 4.05(m,5H), 4.3(m,2H), 7.25(m,2H), 7.4(m,2H), 8.25(s,1H), 9.0(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 474.

(d) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> - CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 2.35(m,8H), 3.15(m,2H), 3.35(m,2H), 3.55(d,2H), 3.7(t,2H), 4.0(m,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.35(m,2H), 7.2(m,2H), 7.5(s,1H), 8.3(s,1H), 9.05(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

(e) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> ) 1.4(br s,2H), 1.55(br s,4H), 2.04(br s, 2H), 3.26 - 3.48(m,6H), 3.95(s,3H), 4.20(t,2H), 7.32(s,1H), 7.39(t,1H), 7.56(m,2H), 8.08(s,1H), 8.69(s, 1H), 10.64(s,1H), 12.08(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 504 506.

4 - - 7 - - 6 - ( 3 - ) :

6 - - 7 - - 4 - ( WO 96/15118, 39; 15 g), (215  
Ml) DMF(4.3 Ml) , 4 90 가 .  
 , 6 - - 4 - - 7 - (14.8 g)  
 , 가 .

(5 g), (3.75 g), (25.67 g) (200 ml)  
30 (0.221 g) 가 , 2,2' - ( ) - 1,1' - (1.227 g)  
(600 Ml) 가 . N - - 6 -  
- 7 - - 4 - (7.12 g) ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 398.

(3.09 g), (0.88 g/Ml, 14 M; 60 Ml) (120 Ml)  
16 (50 Ml) N - - 6 - - 7 -  
- 4 - (0.938 g) ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 356.

, 3 - (0.55 g), (1.46 g) DMF(50 Ml)  
16 65 가 .

가  
N - - 6 - ( 3 - ) - 7 - - 4 - (0.277 g) ; NMR  
: (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> ) 1.3(br s,2H), 1.42(br s,4H), 1.88(t,2H), 2.28(br s,4H), 2.38(t,2H), 3.92(s,3H), 4.0  
7(t,2H), 7.0(s,1H), 7.23(s,1H), 7.2 - 7.65(br m,10H), 8.62(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 481.

, 3 N (2 Ml) THF(14 Ml) 3  
, 2 N (10 Ml) , (10 Ml)  
, 4 - - 7 - - 6 - ( 3 - ) (0.202 g)  
; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> ) 1.36(br s,2H), 1.47(br s,4H), 1.93(t,2H), 2.25 - 2.43(br m,6H), 3.88(s,3H),  
4.05(t,2H), 7.04(s,1H), 7.35(br s,2H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.23(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 317.

(f) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.4(br s, 2H), 1.53(br s, 4H), 2.02(br s, 2H), 3.24 - 3.47(br s, 6H), 3.97(s, 3H), 4.23(t, 2H), 7.22(m, 2H), 7.31(s, 1H), 7.4(m, 1H), 8.05(s, 1H), 8.69(s, 1H), 10.67(s, 1H), 11.82(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 472.

(g) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.38(br s, 2H), 1.5(br s, 4H), 1.96(m, 2H), 2.25(s, 6H), 2.3 - 2.48(br m, 6H), 3.96(s, 3H), 4.15(t, 2H), 7.14(m, 3H), 7.3(s, 1H), 8.07(s, 1H), 8.67(s, 1H), 10.38(s, 1H), 11.69(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 464.

(h) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.72(br s, 4H), 2.67(br s, 4H), 2.97(br s, 2H), 3.99(s, 3H), 4.3(t, 2H), 7.31(s, 1H), 7.37(t, 1H), 7.59(d, 2H), 8.07(s, 1H), 8.72(s, 1H), 10.52(s, 1H), 12.06(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 476 478.

(e) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.68(m, 4H), 2.58(m, 6H), 3.86(s, 3H), 4.15(t, 2H), 7.05(s, 1H), 7.33(s, 1H), 8.24(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 289.

(i) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.99(t, 2H), 2.37(s, 6H), 2.7(m, 4H), 3.63(q, 2H), 3.79(m, 6H), 4.15(s, 3H), 7.13(s, 3H), 7.4(s, 1H), 8.0(t, 1H), 8.2(s, 1H), 8.79(s, 1H), 8.9(s, 1H), 11.2(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 493.

(J. Chem. Soc. Perkin I, 1979, 677; 4 g) (6 Mℓ) 가 , 80 30 가 , 4 - - 5 - - 2 - (2.8 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.83(s, 3H), 6.1(s, 1H), 6.75(br m, 2H), 8.08(s, 1H).

(5.4 g) (50 Mℓ) 1 가 (75 Mℓ) 가 , 7 - - 4 - - 3,4 - - 6 - (5.32 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 4.9(s, 3H), 7.09(s, 1H), 7.39(s, 1H), 8.5(s, 1H).

(17.7 g) (200 Mℓ) (75 Mℓ) 가 , 7 - - 4 - - 3,4 - - 6 - (20.7 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.33(s, 3H), 3.86(s, 3H), 7.5(s, 1H), 8.28(s, 1H), 8.68(s, 1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 263.

(7.2 g) (75 Mℓ) 1 가 , (50 Mℓ) 가 , (3.34 g) 가 (40 g) 7 - - 4 - - 6 - (6.88 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.43(s, 3H), 4.0(s, 3H), 7.8(s, 1H), 8.99(s, 1H), 9.12(s, 1H).

16 (2.74 g), 2,4,6- (3.86 g) (90 Mℓ)  
 가  
 7- - 4- (2,4,6- ) - 6- (3.2  
 5 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.85(s,9H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.82(d,2H), 6.2(s,1H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.2  
 7(s,1H), 8.27(s,1H), 8.67(s,1H), 10.73(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 400.

(1.26 g), (10 Mℓ) (30 Mℓ) ( )  
 ( ) 2 M, 10 Mℓ 가 , 3 ( )  
 ( ) 2 (10 Mℓ) 18 (2 g)  
 가 5 , ( )  
 가  
 7- - 4- (2,4,6- ) - 6- (1.244 g) ;  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 414.

(0.295 g) N- (3- ) (0.5 Mℓ) 150 1  
 가  
 가  
 4- (2,4,6- ) - 7- - 6- [N- (3- )  
 ] (0.144 g) : M+H<sup>+</sup> 526.

(0.093 g) (0.15 Mℓ) (1 Mℓ)  
 가 , 가 2 ,  
 4- - 7- - 6- [N- (3- ) ]  
 (0.129 g) ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 346.

(j) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.39(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.75(m,2H), 3.86  
 (m,2H), 4.02(s,3H), 4.07(m,2H), 7.21(t,1H), 7.29(s,1H), 7.39(d,2H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.73(s,1H), 9.14(s,1H),  
 12.19(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 481 483.

4- - 7- - 6- [2- (2- ) ] (e)  
 N- - 6- - 7- - 4- 2- (2-  
 ) 가 2- (2- ) 4-  
 : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 3.4(s,3H), 3.61(m,2H), 3.7  
 2(m,2H), 3.93(m,2H), 3.99(s,3H), 4.34(m,2H), 5.67(br s,2H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.32(s,1H), 8.5(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 294.

(k) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.31(s,6H), 3.38(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.69  
 (m,4H), 3.85(m,2H), 4.14(s,3H), 7.12(m,4H), 7.58(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 9.44(s,1H), 11.77(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 441.

26

1- (2,6- ) - 3- [6- - 7- (6- - 1- ) - 4- ]

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - { 7 - [ 6 - (N - t - ) - N - ) - 1 - ] - 6 -  
 - 4 - } (0.1 g), (1 Mℓ) (1 Mℓ) 1.5  
 . , 가 . 가

(0.095 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.65(m,2H), 1.78(m,2H), 2.55(m,5H), 2.95(m,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.38(t,1H), 7.6(d,2H), 7.89(s,1H), 8.16(s,1H), 8.7(m,3H), 10.9(br,1H), 11.8(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 472 474.

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - { 7 - [ 6 - (N - t - ) - N - ) - 1 - ] - 6 - - 4 - } :

2 [115] 6 - (N - t - ) - N - ) - 1 - 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 -  
 4 - (2 - - 4 - ) - 6 - - 7 - [ 6 - (N - t - ) - N -  
 - 1 - ] ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.4(s,9H), 1.55(m,2H), 1.65(m,2H), 2.57(t,2H), 2.79(s,3H), 3.24(t,2H), 4.0(s,3H), 7.35 - 7.82(m,3H), 7.65(s,1H), 7.95(s,1H), 8.6(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 558 560.

2 [115] 130 가 110 . 4 - - 6 - - 7 - [ 6 - t - ) - N - - 1 - ] .  
 1 2,6 - ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.39(s,9H), 1.55(m,2H), 1.67(m,2H), 2.56(m,2H), 2.79(s,3H), 3.2(m,2H), 3.97(s,3H), 7.4(m,1H), 7.6(m,2H), 7.84(s,1H), 8.14(s,1H), 8.75(s,1H), 10.8(s,1H), 11.95(s,1H).

6 - (N - t - ) - N - ) - 1 - :  
 [J. Heterocyclic Chemistry, 1994,31, 1421] 6 - - 1 - , 6 - - 1 - - t -

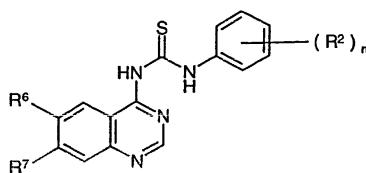
27

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [ 6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ]  
 DMF(4.5 Mℓ) 4 - - 6 - - 7 - (1 - - 4 - ) (150 mg)  
 ( 60% , 0.03 g) 가 , 20 2,6 -  
 (0.162 g) 가 , 20 가 .  
 , 2M 가  
 (0.112 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.44 - 1.61(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.08(m,5H), 2.32(s,3H), 2.36(s,6H), 2.94(d,2H), 4.04(m,5H), 7.1(s,1H), 7.19(m,3H), 7.29(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H), 13.37(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

28

27 , 4 -  
 VII .

[ VII]



[ 11]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	(a)
2		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	(b)
3		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	(c)
4		N - - 4 -	2,4,6 -	(d)
5		N - - 4 -	2,6 - - 4 -	(e)
6		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	(f)
7		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(g)
8		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(h)
9		3 - - 1 -	2 - - 6 -	(i)
10		2 - (2 - )	2,6 -	(j)
11		2 -	2,6 -	(k)
12		3 -	2,6 -	(l)
13			2,6 -	(m)
14		2 -	2 - - 6 -	(n)
15		3 -	2 - - 6 -	(o)
16		N - - 4 -	2 -	(p)
17		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(q)

[ ]

(a) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 506 508.

(b) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.43 - 1.6(m,2H), 1.83 - 2.09(m,5H), 2.33 (s,3H), 2.94(d,2H), 4.04(m,5H), 7.0 - 7.14(m,4H), 7.27(m,1H), 7.35(m,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 13.49(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 474.

(c) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.45 - 1.61(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.11(m,5H), 2.3 1(s,3H), 2.42(s,2H), 3.97(d,2H), 4.02(m,5H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.2 - 7.3(m,3H), 7.38(t,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.9(s, 1H) 13.51(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 486 488.

(d) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.48 - 1.61(m,2H), 1.88 - 2.16(m,5H), 2.3 6(s,3H), 3.0(d,2H), 4.07(m,5H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.3(d,2H), 7.43(s,1H), 7.49(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H) 13.71(s,1H)  
; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 540 543.

(c) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.47 - 1.61(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.11(m,5H), 2.3 2(d,9H), 2.99(d,2H), 4.04(m,5H), 7.1(s,1H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.32(s,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H), 13.31(s,1H);  
: M+H<sup>+</sup> 544 546.

(f) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.44 - 1.59(m,2H), 1.88 - 2.07(m,5H), 2.31(s,3H), 2.35(d,6H), 2.94(d,2H), 4.04(m,5H), 7.08(d,1H), 7.2(d,1H), 7.29(s,1H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 8.77(s,1H), 13.63(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 466.

(g) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.83(s,4H), 2.21(m,2H), 2.63(s,4H), 2.76(t,2H), 4.03(s,3H), 4.29(t,2H), 7.08(t,1H), 7.27 - 7.33(s,2H), 7.44(m,3H), 8.73(s,1H), 13.7(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 506 508.

(h) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.83(s,4H), 2.2(m,2H), 2.61(s,4H), 2.74(t,2H), 4.04(s,3H), 4.48(t,2H), 6.98 - 7.11(m,3H), 7.27 - 7.41(m,3H), 8.71(s,1H), 13.48(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 474.

(i) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.18(m,2H), 2.4(s,3H), 2.55(m,4H), 2.68(t,2H), 4.02(s,3H), 4.3(t,2H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.26(m,2H), 7.31(s,1H), 7.37(m,1H), 8.7(s,1H), 8.94(br s,1H), 13.51(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 486 488.

(j) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.35(s,6H), 3.4(s,3H), 3.6(m,2H), 3.87(m,2H), 4.03(t,2H), 4.05(s,3H), 4.37(t,2H), 7.09(s,1H), 7.14 - 7.21(m,3H), 7.33(s,1H), 8.68(s,1H), 8.84(s,1H), 13.32(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 457.

(k) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.36(s,6H), 2.61(t,4H), 2.95(t,2H), 3.77(t,4H), 4.04(s,3H), 4.34(t,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.2(m,3H), 7.31(s,1H), 8.69(s,1H), 8.9(s,1H), 13.36(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 468.

(l) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 2.0(m,2H), 2.4(s,4H), 2.45(t,2H), 3.58(t,4H), 4.03(s,3H), 4.21(t,2H), 7.18(m,3H), 7.33(s,1H), 8.19(s,1H), 8.71(s,1H), 11.09(s,1H), 13.7(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 482.

(m) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 0.39(m,2H), 0.61(m,2H), 1.32(m,1H), 2.25(s,6H), 4.0(m,5H), 7.17(s,3H), 7.25(s,1H), 8.17(s,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 11.08(br s,1H), 13.67(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 409.

(n) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 488 490.

(o) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 502 504.

(p) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 452.

(q) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 452.

29

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ]

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] (0.105 g),  
(3 Mℓ) 2 M (1 Mℓ) 2 (0.059 g) 가 ,  
2 2 M

. (0.074 g) ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.39 - 1.53(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.02(q,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.36(s,6H), 2.9(d,2H), 4.01(m,5H), 5.79(br s,1H), 7.16(s,1H), 7.19(m,3H), 7.87(s,1H), 8.57(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 449.

30

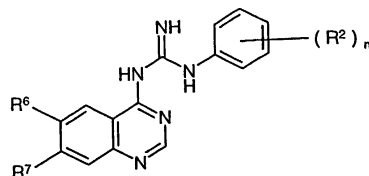
29

,

- 4 -

VIII

[ VIII]



[ 12]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	(a)
2		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	(b)
3		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	(c)
4		N - - 4 -	2,6 - - 4 -	(d)
5		N - - 4 -	2,5 -	(e)
6		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(f)
7		3 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(g)
8		3 - - 1 -	2 - - 6 -	(h)
9		2 - (2 - )	2,6 -	(i)
10		2 -	2,6 -	(j)
11			2,6 -	(k)
12		2 - - 1 -	2,6 -	(l)
13		N - - 4 -	2 -	(m)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 100 °C) 1.4(m,2H), 1.78(m,3H), 1.96(t, 2H), 2.2(s,3H), 2.8(m,2H), 3.76(s,3H), 4.0(d,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.28(t,2H), 7.47(s,1H), 7.54(d,2H), 7.98(s,1H), 8.5(s,1H), 9.0(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 489 491.

(b) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 1.34(m,2H), 1.73(d,3H), 1.88(t,2H), 2.16(s,3H), 2.79(d,2H), 3.3(s,2H), 3.69(s,3H), 3.95(d,2H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.2(t,2H), 7.34(br s,1H), 8.49(s, 1H), 8.74(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 457.

(c) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.4 - 1.56(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.05(q,5H), 2.3(s, 3H), 2.4(s,3H), 2.9(d,2H), 3.98 - 4.05(m,5H), 7.13 - 7.27(m,3H), 7.38(m,1H), 7.81(s,1H), 8.59(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 469 471.

(d) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.38 - 1.54(m,2H), 1.82 - 2.02(q,5H), 2.28 (s,3H), 2.32(s,6H), 2.89(d,2H), 4.0(m,5H), 5.7(br s,1H), 7.03 - 7.27(m,3H), 7.32(s,2H), 7.81(s,1H), 8.57(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 526 528.

(e) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.39 - 1.44(m,2H), 1.87 - 2.04(q,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.34(d,6H), 2.89(d,2H), 4.02(m,5H), 6.19(br s,1H), 7.05(d,1H), 7.14(s,2H), 7.2(d,1H), 7.84(s,1H), 8.57(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 449.

(f) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8(m,4H), 2.17(m,2H), 2.53(s,4H), 2.67(t,2H), 3.99(s,3H), 4.25(t,2H), 7.1(t,1H), 7.2(s,1H), 7.41(d,1H), 7.51(s,1H), 8.57(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 489 491.

(g) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.79(m,4H), 2.14(m,2H), 2.53(m,4H), 2.67(t,2H), 3.97(s,3H), 4.24(t,2H), 7.03(t,2H), 7.2(m,2H), 7.63(s,1H), 8.59(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 457.

(h) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.79(m,4H), 2.15(m,2H), 2.4(s,3H), 2.56(s,4H), 2.68(t,2H), 3.98(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 6.13(br s,1H), 7.14 - 7.26(m,3H), 7.37(m,1H), 7.82(s,1H), 8.58(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 469 471.

(i) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.35(s,6H), 3.4(s,3H), 3.61(m,2H), 3.77(m,2H), 3.99(m,5H), 4.34(t,2H), 5.76(br s,1H), 7.17(m,4H), 7.87(s,1H), 8.56(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 440.

(j) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 100 °C) 2.29(s,6H), 2.53(m,4H), 2.79(t,2H), 3.6(t,4H), 3.74(s,3H), 4.22(t,2H), 7.16(s,3H), 7.51(s,1H), 7.7(s,2H), 8.45(s,1H), 8.88(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 451.

(k) : NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 0.34(m,2H), 0.63(m,2H), 1.37(m,1H), 2.28(s,6H), 3.93(d,2H), 3.97(s,3H), 5.9(br m,1H), 7.07(s,1H), 7.12(m,4H), 7.79(s,1H), 8.48(s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 392.

(l) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 435.

(m) : : M+H<sup>+</sup> 435.

31

1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - [(R) - (+) - - ]

29 , 1 - [6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - [(R) - (+) - - ] ; NMR : (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.38 - 1.42(m,2H), 1.61(d,3H), 1.86 - 2.01(q,5H), 2.29(s,3H), 2.89(d,2H), 3.95(m,3H), 4.0(d,2H), 4.7(q,1H), 6.5(br s,1H), 7.12(s,1H), 7.29 - 7.31(m,5H), 7.79(s,1H), 8.53(s,1H), ; : M+H<sup>+</sup> 449.

32

1 - (2 - ) - 3 - (6,7 - - 4 - )

1 - (6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 - (2 - ) (0.18 g), 10% / (0.023 g) DM F(10 Mℓ) 16 . (0.137 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.85 - 3.95(br s,8H), 6.63(t,1H), 6.81(d,1H), 6.91(t,1H), 7.25(s,1H), 7.47(d,1H), 8.05(s,1H), 8.64(s,1H), 10.28(br s,1H), 11.74(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 340.

1 - (6,7 - ) - 4 - ) - 3 - (2 - )  
 2 - 4 - - 6,7 -  
 62% ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.95(s,6H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.28 - 7.35(t,1H), 7.74(t,1H), 8.05(s,1H), 8.13(m,1H), 8.51(m,1H), 8.72(s,1H), 10.61(s,1H), 13.67(br s,1H);  
 M+H<sup>+</sup> 370.

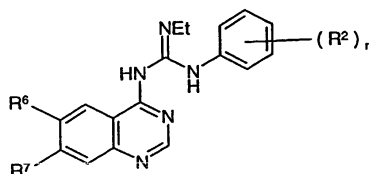
33

1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - (6 - - 7 - - 1 - - 4 - )  
 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - {6 - - 7 - [N - (t - ) - 1 - ] - 4 - } (0.075 g),  
 (1 Mℓ) (1 Mℓ) 1  
 가  
 (0.042 g) ; NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 3.25 - 3.3(m,4H), 3.45 - 3.5(m,4H), 4.03(s,3H), 7.3(s,1H), 7.36 - 7.63(m,3H), 8.16(s,1H), 8.78(s,1H), 9.15 - 9.27(br s,2H), 10.9 - 11.3(br s,1H), 10.8(s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 447 449.

34

- 4 - 가 29  
 IX 2 -

[ IX]



[ 13]

	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	(R <sup>2</sup> ) <sub>n</sub>	
1		N - - 4 -	2 - - 6 -	(a)
2		N - - 4 -	2,6 -	(b)
3		2 -	2,6 -	(c)
4			2,6 -	(d)

[ ]

(a) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 100 ) 1.31(t,3H), 1.36 - 1.47(m,2H), 1.74 - 1.84(m,3H), 1.95(t,2H), 2.2(s,3H), 2.33(s,3H), 2.79(d,2H), 3.57(m,2H), 3.72(s,3H), 3.99(t,2H), 7.06(s,1H), 7.29(m,2H), 7.41(m,2H), 8.35(br s,1H), 8.45(s,1H), 10.11(br s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 497 499.

(b) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 100 ) 1.28(t,3H), 1.4(m,2H), 1.76(m,3H), 1.95(m,2H), 2.19(s,3H), 2.26(s,6H), 2.78(m,2H), 3.53(q,2H), 3.76(s,3H), 3.99(d,2H), 7.04(s,1H), 7.16(s,3H), 7.55(s,1H), 8.41(s,1H), 10.41(br s,1H);  
 : M+H<sup>+</sup> 477.

(c) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, 100 °C) 1.27(t,3H), 2.27(s,6H), 2.54(m, 4H), 2.8(t,2H), 3.54(m,2H), 3.61(t,4H), 3.78(s,3H), 4.26(t,2H), 7.11(s,1H), 7.19(s,3H), 7.59(s,1H), 8.42(s,1H), 10.42(br s,1H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 479.

(d) : NMR : (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 0.38(m,2H), 0.6(m,2H), 1.27(m,4H), 2.25(s,6H), 3.21(m), 3.5(m,2H), 3.73(s,3H), 3.95(d,2H), 6.99(s,5H), 7.17(s,3H), 7.55(br s,1H), 8.42(s,1 H); : M+H<sup>+</sup> 420.

35

:',

(a) I mg/

X100

Ph.Eur182.75

12.0

(5% w/v ) 2.25

3.0

(b) II mg/

X50

Ph.Eur223.75

6.0

15.0

(5% w/v ) 2.25

3.0

(c) III mg/

X1.0

Ph.Eur93.25

4.0

(5% w/v ) 0.75

1.0

(d) mg/

X10

Ph.Eur488.5

1.5

(e) I (50 mg/Mℓ)

X5.0% w/v

1 M 15.0% v/v

0.1 M (pH 7.6 )

4004.5% w/v

100%

(f) II (10 mg/Mℓ)

X1.0% w/v

BP3.6% w/v

0.1 M 15.0% v/v

100%

(g) III (1 mg/Mℓ, pH 6 )

X0.1% w/v

BP2.26% w/v

0.38% w/v

4003.5% w/v

100%

(h) I mg/Mℓ

X10.0

13.5

910.0

490.0

(i) 11mg/Mℓ

X0.2

0.27

70.0

280.0

1094.0

(j) 111mg/Mℓ

X2.5

3.38

67.5

1086.0

191.6

(k) 1Vmg/Mℓ

X2.5

2.7

67.5

1086.0

191.6

(l) Mℓ

X40 mg

300 μℓ

300 μℓ

1 -

- 2 - 50 μℓ

1 M0

[ ]

(a) (c)

(h) (k)

80,

(57)

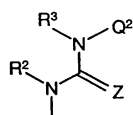
1.

I

가

:

I



,

Q<sup>1</sup>

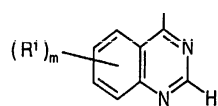
,

Ia, Ib, Ic

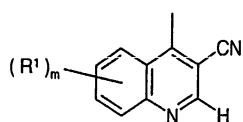
Id

,

Ia



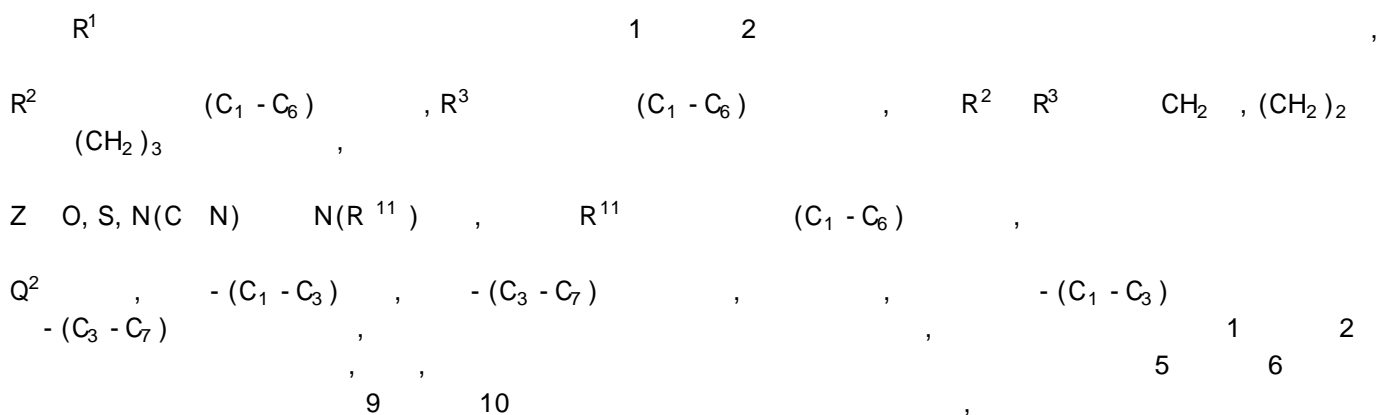
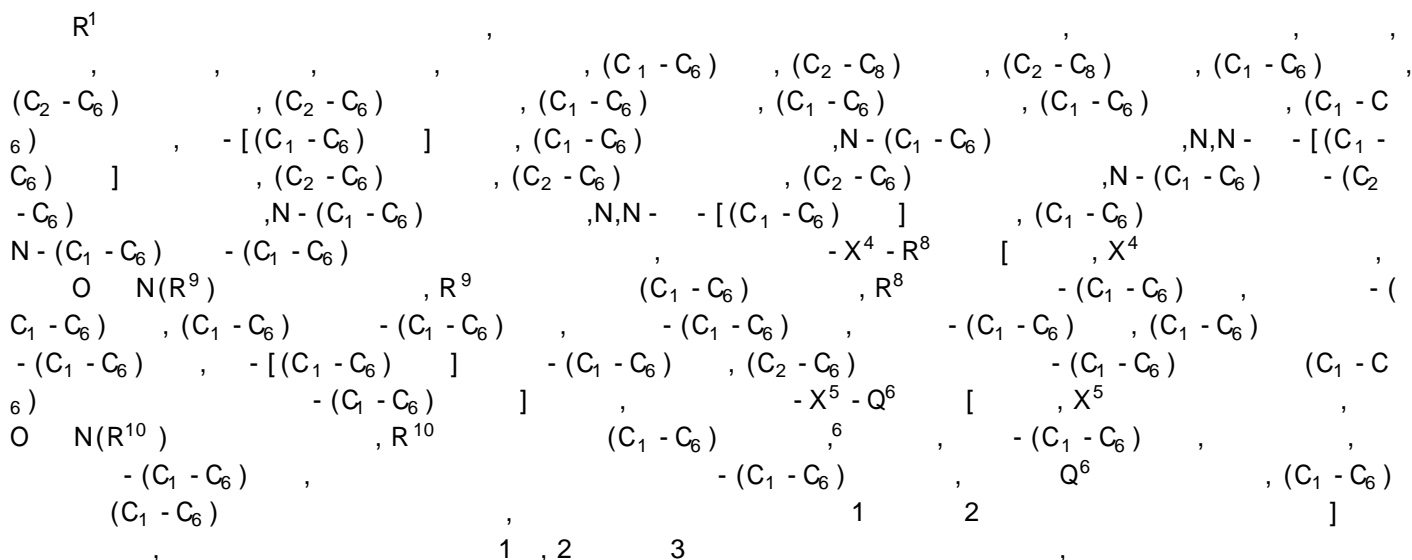
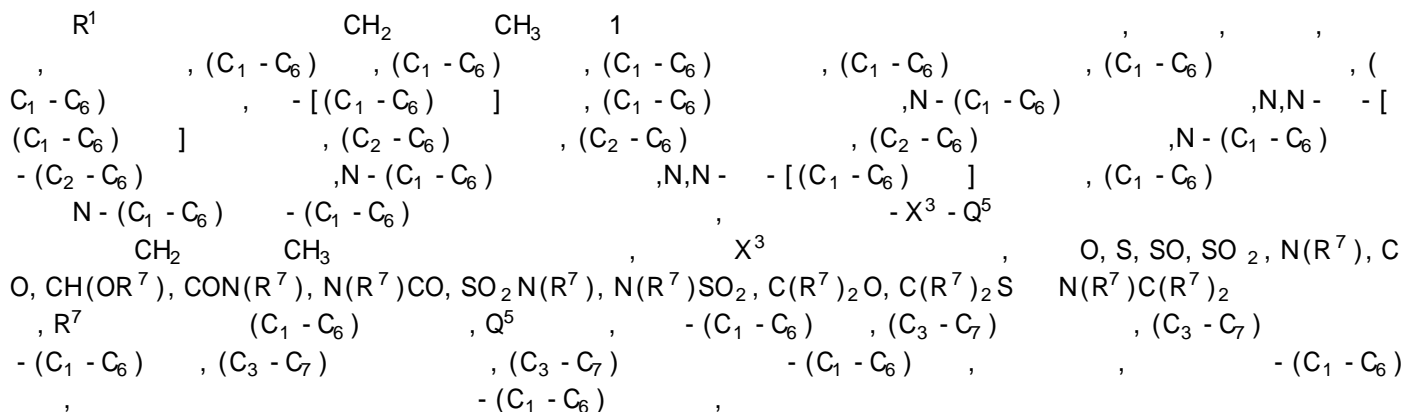
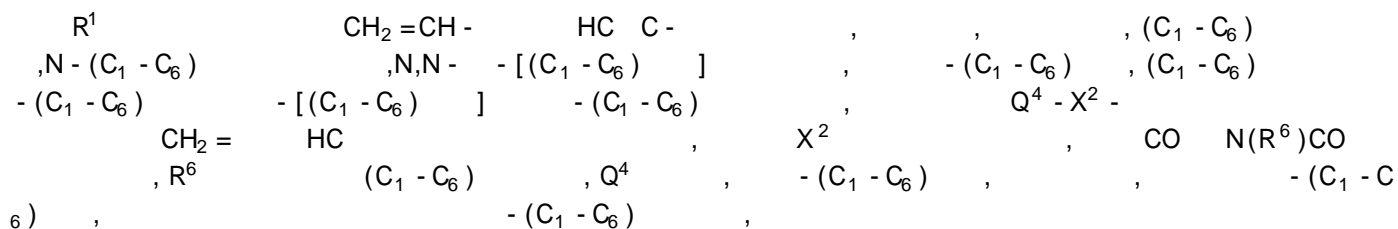
Ib



Ic

$$Y^2 \quad O, N \quad S \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 5$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{R}^1 \\ \text{CON(R}^5\text{)}, \text{N(R}^5\text{)CO, SO}_2\text{N(R}^5\text{)}, \text{N(R}^5\text{)SO}_2, \text{CH=CH} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} (\text{C}_2 - \text{C}_6) \\ (\text{C}_1 - \text{C}_6) \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{O, S, SO, SO}_2, \text{N(R}^5\text{)}, \text{CO, CH(OR}^5\text{)}, \\ \text{, R}^5 \end{array}$$



$$Q^2$$
$$Q^2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad ,$$

$$-4 - \quad ] - 3 - \quad , 1 - (6,7 - \quad - 4 - \quad ) - 3 - \quad , 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad )$$

$$- 4 - \quad ] - 3 - (3 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - [5 - (4 - \quad )$$

$$- 3 - (3 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - \quad - 3 - ( \quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - (2 - \quad ) - 3 - ($$

$$[3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - (3 - \quad ) - 3 - ( \quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - (4 - \quad ) - 3 - ($$

$$[3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad , 1 - (2 - \quad ) - 3 - ( \quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad )$$

$$- \quad ) \quad , 1 - \quad - 3 - ( \quad [3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad 1 - (3 - \quad ) - 3 - ($$

$$[3,4 - d] \quad - 4 - \quad ) \quad .$$

가 :

- 103 -

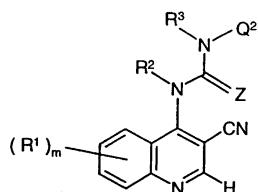
,  $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  1 가 ,

1 - (6,7 - 4 - ) - 3 - , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - , 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - ) 1 - [5 - (4 - ) - 4 - ] - 3 - (3 - ) .

3.

III 가 :

III

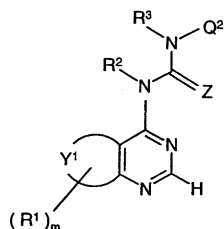


,  $m, R^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  1 .

4.

IV 가 :

IV



,  $m, R^1, Y^1, R^2, R^3, Z, Q^2$  1 가 ,

1 - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (4 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) .

[3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - (2 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) , 1 - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) 1 - (3 - ) - 3 - ( [3,4 - d] - 4 - ) .

5.



$R^3$  ,

Z O, S, NH N(Et) ,

$Q^2$  , , , , , , ,  
1 , 2 3 , 1

1 - (6,7 - - 4 - ) - 3 - II  
가 - 가 .

7.

2 ,

m 1 ,  $R^1$  7 , 3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - ) , 2 - - 4 - , 2 -  
- 1 - , 3 - - 1 - , 2 - , 3 - , 2 - (1,1 -  
- 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) , 3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) , 2 -  
 , 3 - - 3 - , N - - 3 - , - 4 - ,  
N - - 4 - , 2 - (4 - - 1 - ) , 3 - (4 - - 1 - ) , 4 -  
- 1 - - 2 - - 1 - , 4 - - 2 - - 1 - , 4 - - 2 - - 1 - , 3 -  
2 - [N - (2 - ) - N - ] ,

m 2 ,  $R^1$  7 , ,  $R^1$  6 -

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O, S, NH N(Et) ,

$Q^2$  , , , , , , ,  
1 , 2 3 ,  
II 가 - 가 .

8.

2 ,

m 1 ,  $R^1$  7 , 3 - (1,2,3 - - 1 - ) , 2 - - 4 - , 3 -  
- 1 - , 3 - , 3 - (1,1 - - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) , 2 -  
 , 3 - , N - - 4 - , 3 - (4 - - 1 - ) , 4 -  
- 2 - - 1 - , 4 - - 2 - - 1 - , 3 - 2 - [N - (2 -  
) - N - ] ,

m 2 ,  $R^1$  7 , ,  $R^1$  6 -

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , 1 , 2 3  
II  
가 - 가 .

9.

2 , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [7 - (3 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - {7 - [3 - (1,1 - 4H - 1,4 - - 4 - ) ] - 4 - } , 1 - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (1 - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2 - - 6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (3 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - [3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ] - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (3 - ) - 4 - ] , 1 - (2,6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (N - - 4 - ) - 4 - ] 1 - (2 - - 6 - ) - 3 - [6 - - 7 - (3 - - 1 - ) - 4 - ] II  
가 - 가 .

10.

4 ,

$Y^1$  [3,2 - d] - 4 - ,

$m_0$  ,  $m_1$  ,  $R^1$  , , , 6 , , ,  
, N - (2 - ) , N - (2 - ) , N - (3 - )  
, N - (3 - ) ,  $Q^4 - X^2 -$   
,  $X^2$  NHCO N(Me)CO ,  $Q^4$  2 - - 1 - , 3 - - 1 - , 2 -  
, 4 - , 2 - - 2 - , 2 - - 1 - , 2 - (2 - - 1 - ) , 3 -  
- 1 - , 3 - (2 - - 1 - ) , - 2 - , 1 - - 2 - , 2 -  
- 2 - , 2 - (1 - - 2 - ) , 3 - - 2 - , 3 - (1 - - 2 - ) , 2 -  
, 3 - , 2 - , 3 - , 3 - , - 3 - , 1 -  
- 3 - , 2 - - 3 - , 2 - (1 - - 3 - ) , - 4 - , 1 - -  
4 - , 2 - - 4 - , 2 - (1 - - 4 - ) , 2 - - 1 - , 2 - (4 -  
- 1 - ) , 3 - - 1 - 3 - (4 - - 1 - ) ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , , 1 , 2  
 $3$  IV  
 가 - 가 .

11.

4 ,  
 $Y^1$  [3,2-d] - 4 - ,  
 $m_0$  ,  $m_1$  ,  $R^1$  , 6 , N - (2 - )  
 N - (3 - ) ,  $Q^4 - X^2 -$   $CH_2 =$   
 $X^2$  NHCO N(Me)CO ,  $Q^4$  2 - , 4 - , 2 - - 2 - ,  
 2 - - 1 - , 3 - (2 - - 1 - ) , 3 - , 2 - 3 - (4 -  
 - 1 - ) ,

$R^2$  ,

$R^3$  ,

Z O ,

$Q^2$  , , , 1 , 2 3  
 , IV  
 가 - 가 .

12.

4 , 1 - (2,6 - - 3 - ( [3,2-d] - 4 - ) (E) - 3 - {4 - [3 - (2,6 -  
 ) ] [3,2-d] - 6 - } - N - (3 - )  
 IV 가 - 가 .

13.

(a)  $R^3$  Z가 I , VI  $Q^1 - NHR^2$  [ ,  $Q^1$   $R^2$   
 가 1 가 ]  
 VII  $O=C=N - Q^2$  [ ,  $Q^2$  가 ]  
 가 , 가 ,

(b)  $R^3$  Z가 I , VI  $Q^1 - NHR^2$  [ ,  $Q^1$   $R^2$   
 가 1 가 ] X  
 II  $S=C=N - Q^2$  [ ,  $Q^2$  가 ]  
 가 , 가 ,

(c)  $R^2$  Z가 I , XVI  $R^3NH - Q^2$  [ ,  $Q^2$   $R^3$   
 가 1 가 ]  
 XVII  $Q^1 - N=C=O$  [ ,  $Q^1$  가 ]  
 가 , 가 ,

(d) R<sup>2</sup>가 Z가 I , XVI R<sup>3</sup>NH-Q<sup>2</sup>[ , Q<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup>  
 XXII Q<sup>1</sup>-N=C=S[ , Q<sup>1</sup>가 ]  
 , ,

(e) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>가 I ,  
 Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>가 I ,

(f) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>가 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) I , Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>  
 가 -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) I ,

(g) Z가 N(R<sup>11</sup>) [ , R<sup>11</sup> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>) ] I , Q<sup>1</sup>, Q<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> R<sup>3</sup>  
 I , R<sup>11</sup>NH<sub>2</sub> , Z가

(h) Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>가 I , Q<sup>1</sup> Q<sup>2</sup>가  
 I , 1 I 가 .

14.

1 I 가 가

15.

, Ic T가 가 가 , 1-(6,7- -4- )-3-  
 , 1-[5-(4- ) -4- ]-3- , 1-[5-(4- ) -4-  
 ]-3-(3- ) , 1-[5-(4- )  
 -4- ]-3-(3- ) , 1- -3-( [3,4-d] -4- ) , 1-(2- )-  
 3-( [3,4-d] -4- ) , 1-(3- )-3-( [3,4-d] -4- ) ,  
 1-(4- )-3-( [3,4-d] -4- ) , 1-(2- )-3-( [3,4-d]  
 -4- ) , 1- -3-( [3,4-d] -4- ) 1-(3- )-3-(  
 [3,4-d] -4- ) 1 I  
 가 .

16.

T 가 T  
 , Ic 가 가 T가 , 1-(6,7-  
 -4- )-3- , 1-[5-(4- ) -4- ]-3- , 1-[5-(4-  
 ) -4- ]-3-(3- ) , 1-[5-(4- ) -4- ]-3-(3-

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \left. \begin{array}{l} ) \\ -4- \end{array} \right\} , 1- \quad -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad -4- ) \quad , 1- (2- \quad ) -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \\
 & \quad \quad \quad , 1- (3- \quad ) -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad -4- ) \quad , 1- (4- \quad ) \\
 \\
 & -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad -4- ) \quad , 1- (2- \quad ) -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad -4- ) \\
 & , 1- \quad -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad -4- ) \quad 1- (3- \quad ) -3- ( \quad [3,4-d] \quad - \\
 & 4- ) \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 가
 \end{aligned}$$

.